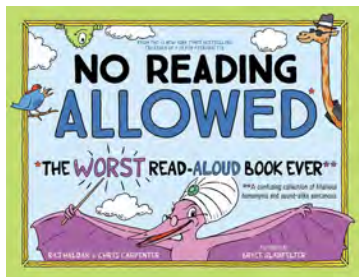




sourcebooks

TRADE CATALOG

FALL 2020



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728206592
Pub Date: 11/10/2020
On Sale Date: 11/10/2020
Ship Date: 11/10/2020
\$17.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Language
Arts
JNF029040

8.5 in H | 8.8 in H | 11 in W |
11.3 in W | 1.5 in T

No Reading Allowed

The WORST Read-Aloud Book Ever

Raj Haldar, Chris Carpenter, Bryce Gladfelter

Key Selling Points:

- **Second picture book from a bestselling team:** This hilarious follow up to the #1 *New York Times* bestseller *P is for Pterodactyl* (which has sold nearly 200,000 copies in one year) will appeal to kids and adults, and fits on the children's shelf and the humor shelf
- **Incredible author with a huge fanbase:** Raj Haldar, also known by his stage name Lushlife, is a popular indie musician with thousands of fans who wants to make a difference in the way people think; he is constantly touring to promote his book
- **Writing team has received stellar reviews:** *New York Times* referred to it as "a raucous trip through the odd covers of our alphabet"
- **Author location:** Raj Haldar and Chris Carpenter live near New York City; Bryce Gladfelter lives in Philadelphia, PA

Summary

From the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *P is for Pterodactyl* comes another hilarious fresh look at the English language!

In the vein of *Eats, Shoots, and Leaves*, this delightful new book places pairs of similar-sounding sentences together and illustrates them in two hilariously different ways. These illustrations gone awry highlight how absurd the English language can be. But, have no fear!

The illustrations will give you all the clues you need to decipher the true meanings behind these wily words. You won't be tricked by phrases like "C Major, it's a beautiful key! / See Major, it's a beautiful quay!" Context clues, bright illustrations, and rhyming words will help readers navigate the ridiculous text with ease.

Contributor Bio

Better known by his stage name Lushlife, RAJ HALDAR is an American rapper, composer, and producer from Philadelphia, PA. Connect with him on Twitter @lushlifemedia. CHRIS CARPENTER is a software developer for a tech startup in New York. An adventurer at heart, BRYCE GLADFELTER honed his skills in the arts during hours spent drawing on trains and buses, people watching in markets, and wandering the natural world. Bryce's illustrations are featured in magazines and product labels around the US. He currently resides in Philadelphia, PA.

TEN ON A TWIG



LO COLE

Sourcebooks Jabberwocky
 9781728215938
 Pub Date: 9/8/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/8/2020
 Ship Date: 9/1/2020
 \$17.99
 Hardcover

Ages 3 And Under
 Juvenile Fiction / Concepts
 JUV009030

8.5 in H | 8.8 in H | 11 in W |
 11.3 in W | 1.5 in T

Ten on a Twig

Lo Cole

Key Selling Points:

- **Interactive format:** The clever use of die-cuts, which harkens back to *A Very Hungry Caterpillar*, will have readers flipping through it over and over
- **Perfect for bedtime:** A bouncy rhyming scheme leads readers through the ten birds and ends with bedtime, making it a great pick for day or night
- **Engaging, bright art:** The art is bold, colorful, and fun, and the simple style is guaranteed to engage even the youngest readers
- **Author location:** Lo Cole lives in Gloucestershire, UK

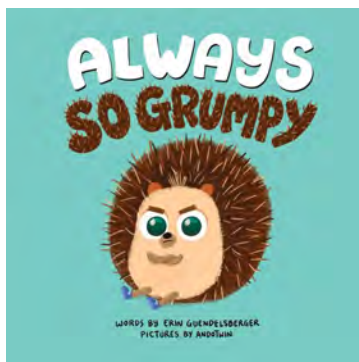
Summary

Ten little birds sit on twig until...SNAP! Count along as they fall off one by one through the die-cut pages!

In this sweet and simple interactive picture book, ten birds sit on a twig, falling off one after another in new and cute ways. As each bird falls, they take a piece of the twig with them. In the end, they use the pieces to build a brand-new nest for themselves, just in time to say GOODNIGHT!

Contributor Bio

LO COLE is an internationally acclaimed illustrator and printmaker whose commercial work spans editorial, publishing, advertising, corporate design and album cover artwork. He's worked for *The Guardian* since 2002, and lives in Gloucestershire, UK.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728216201
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$10.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 7, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes
JUV039050

8 in H | 8.3 in H | 8 in W | 8.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

Always So Grumpy

Erin Guendelsberger, AndoTwin

Key Selling Points:

- **Original take on a popular format:** Fun and interactive children's books are bestsellers and this incorporates a positive mindset concept that hasn't been done before
- **Evergreen topic:** Picture books about emotional wellness and grumpiness are bestsellers
- **Interactive fun:** With its endearing message and playful prompts, this book is an endlessly entertaining activity to share with the family
- **Author location:** Erin Guendelsberger lives in Ohio

Summary

A delightfully amusing interactive book that proves there's always a way to turn a grumpy mood into a positive attitude

For readers of *Grumpy Monkey* and *Press Here* comes an all new interactive story about grumpiness to pair with the adorable *Always More Love*. This playful and sweet story is about a darling, squishable hedgehog who can, on occasion, much like toddlers, be a little grumpy!

Can you cheer up the hedgehog and make him feel better? Go ahead and tickle, hug, shake, and spin the book! With a little love, you just might turn the hedgehog's day around!

Contributor Bio

ERIN GUENDELSBERGER writes stories and poems. She studied writing at Hamline University and Bowling Green State University and now pursues adventure in Ohio with her husband, daughters, and a cat named Hennimore.



Sourcebooks Jabberwocky
 9781728210049
 Pub Date: 9/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
 Ship Date: 9/1/2020
 \$17.99
 Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
 Juvenile Fiction / Monsters
 JUV052000

10 in H | 10.3 in H | 10 in W |
 10.3 in W | 1.5 in T

The Ultimate Survival Guide to Bedtime Monsters

Mitch Frost, Daron Parton

Key Selling Points:

- **A positive spin on a common nighttime fear:** This hilarious take on a familiar concept make monsters feel approachable and silly
- **Offers gentle and lighthearted tips:** Includes methods to alleviate fears of what may be lurking in the dark. Parents will appreciate the tips such as brushing your teeth and cleaning your room
- **Fantastic illustrations:** The boisterous, colorful art is humorous, bright, and appealing

Summary

Ward off your bedtime monsters with this hilarious and actionable guide!

Do you lie awake worrying about things that go bump in the night? Regular monsters? Doughnut monsters? Blue monsters? DANCING ROBOT MONSTERS?!

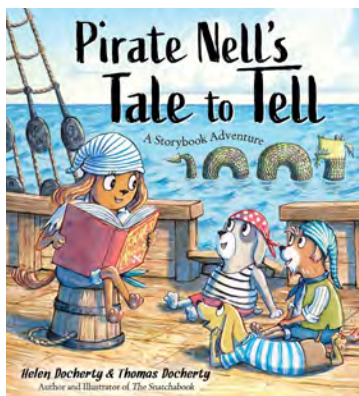
Then this is the book for you! These ten easy steps will help alleviate nighttime fears and turn them into nighttime fun.

Perfect for anyone, big or small, who's ever been afraid of what might be lurking under the bed.

Contributor Bio

MITCH FROST lives in Canberra, Australia. Mitch has always been interested in writing and telling stories that empower children to embrace their inner resilience and strength. This is his debut. Visit him at mitchfrost.com.

Illustrator DARON PARTON is originally from the UK but now lives in New Zealand. He's illustrated several picture books.



Sourcebooks Jabberwocky
9781492698678

Pub Date: 9/15/2020

On Sale Date: 9/15/2020

Ship Date: 9/15/2020

\$17.99

Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 4 And Under
Juvenile Fiction / Action &
Adventure
JUV001020

11 in H | 11.3 in H | 10 in W |
10.3 in W | 1.5 in T

Pirate Nell's Tale to Tell

A Storybook Adventure

Helen Docherty, Thomas Docherty

Key Selling Points:

- **Major success of previous books:** *The Snatchabook* was a #1 Kids' Indie Next pick, has been nominated for several state reading lists, and was hailed as "so wonderful it demands to be read out loud" by Caldecott medalist Brian Selznick; *The Storybook Knight* was praised for its "childlike charm and wit" by *Booklist*
- **Celebrates the importance of books:** A new picture book that celebrates the power of reading and the love of a good book from all-star author/illustrator team Helen and Thomas Docherty
- **Perfect for storytime:** Fun, bright illustrations and expertly rhymed text will make this a book readers come back to time and again
- **Author/illustrator location:** Helen and Thomas Docherty live in Wales

Summary

From the acclaimed author/illustrator team behind *The Snatchabook* comes a book-filled adventure on the high seas!

Nell is finally a pirate!

And she has her trusty *Pirate's Almanac* to help her sail the seas, even if Captain Gnash doesn't like books on his ship. But when the journey gets rough and the captain is in trouble, it's Nell and all her pirate knowledge that saves the day and leads them to the greatest buried treasure of all.

Contributor Bio

HELEN DOCHERTY has spent most of her career as a language teacher, most recently specializing in Spanish. THOMAS DOCHERTY studied metalwork and sculpture at college before becoming an illustrator of children's book. You can visit them at helen.docherty.com and thomasdocherty.co.uk. Helen and Thomas live in Wales with their two young daughters.



Off to See the Sea

Nikki Grimes, Elizabeth Zunon

Key Selling Points:

- **Companion to *Bedtime for Sweet Creatures*:** Nikki Grimes and Elizabeth Zunon's acclaimed collaboration earned 4 starred reviews and exceptional praise from *The New York Times Book Review* and *The Wall Street Journal*

- **Award-winning author and illustrator:** Nikki Grimes is the recipient of the Coretta Scott King Award, a Printz Honor, and many others. Elizabeth Zunon's illustrated works have been chosen as a New York Public Library Best Book as well as *Junior Library Guild* selections.

- **Fun and imaginative:** A perfect read-aloud with vibrant illustrations that makes bath time lots of fun

- **Author/illustrator location:** Nikki Grimes lives in Corona, California and Elizabeth Zunon lives in Albany, New York

Summary

From the celebrated team of Nikki Grimes and Elizabeth Zunon comes a child's imagination-fueled adventure out at sea—or maybe it's just the bathtub!

Night has fallen and Mom and Dad need to get their little one in the tub. To make it more fun, Mom brings a magical adventure out at sea to life, where the faucet is a waterfall, a rubber ducky is a sea creature, and the splashing water is a raging sea! In their ocean journey, Mom and Dad manage to get their little one clean just in time to dock for bedtime.

Contributor Bio

New York Times bestselling author NIKKI GRIMES is the recipient of the Coretta Scott King Award, the 2017 Children's Literature Legacy Award, the 2016 Virginia Hamilton Literary Award, and the 2006 NCTE Award for Excellence in Poetry for Children, among many others. Grimes lives in Corona, California. Find her at nikkigrimes.com.

ELIZABETH ZUNON grew up in West Africa and now lives Albany, NY, where she draws, paints, collages, sews, silkscreens, makes jewelry, and ponders the endless possibilities of chocolate. Her work is largely influenced by the people, places, and things from her childhood in the Ivory Coast as the product of two cultures. Visit her at lizzunon.com.

Sourcebooks Jabberwocky
9781492638292
Pub Date: 1/1/2021
On Sale Date: 1/1/2021
Ship Date: 1/1/2021
\$17.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Fiction / Health & Daily Living
JUV015010
8.5 in H | 8.8 in H | 11 in W |
11.3 in W



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728222615
Pub Date: 1/5/2021
On Sale Date: 1/5/2021
Ship Date: 1/5/2021
\$12.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Fiction / Family
JUV013030

8 in H | 8.3 in H | 9.5 in W | 9.8
in W | 1.5 in T

Dear Grandma

Susanna Leonard Hill, John Joseph

Key Selling Points:

- **Unique take in a bestselling category:** This unique approach is told from a child's point of view in the form of a sweet letter to Grandma
- **A perfectly giftable and personalized book:** The book includes space for children to write or draw a letter to their grandma—plus download a personalized "World's Best Grandma" certificate!
- **Beautiful illustrations with touching rhymes:** Heartwarming text and diverse families on every page make this a universal story for any grandma and grandchild to cherish
- **Author Location:** Susanna Leonard Hill lives in New York's Mid-Hudson Valley

Summary

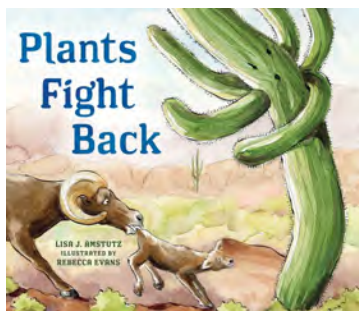
A touching love letter from a grandchild about their one and only grandma

There's no one else quite like grandma. And now, every child can express their love and celebrate their special bond with *Dear Grandma*, an enchanting picture book perfect for all ages! Filled with fun, heartfelt text, adorable illustrations, and space to write or draw a special message to grandma, this book makes the perfect read-aloud experience and will be a wonderful keepsake for years to come!

Bonus material: download a free personalized "World's Best Grandma" certificate from Put Me In The Story!

Contributor Bio

SUSANNA LEONARD HILL is the New York Times bestselling author of *Moon's First Friends*, as well as many other award-winning books for children. She does frequent school and library visits, teaches picture book writing, and offers picture book critiques. She lives in New York's Mid-Hudson Valley with her children and two rescue dogs.



Dawn Publications
 9781584696735
 Pub Date: 12/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
 \$8.99
 Paperback Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Science &
 Nature
 JNF037030
 9 in H | 10.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Plants Fight Back

Lisa Amstutz, Rebecca Evans

Key Selling Points:

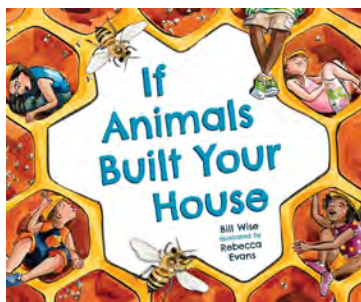
- **Approachable:** fun and poetic language will help young scientists learn and understand plants and their survival methods with ease
- **Educational tool:** back matter includes a glossary and a STEM challenge activity to use at home or in the classroom
- **Perfect for the school and library market:** aligns with curriculum covering plants and their survival methods

Summary

Beautiful illustrations provide kids with information on the adaptations that help plants survive.

How do you survive when danger is near, and you're rooted in the ground? Plants use their natural defenses and fight back!

From the prickly desert cactus to acacia trees that "hire" ant guards, plants find creative ways to stay alive all over the world. As readers turn the pages of this stunningly illustrated book, they'll discover fun and poetic language describing every potentially perilous plant predicament. Informative, science-based lessons about these plants and their survival methods are included. Back matter perfect for extended learning features a glossary and a STEM challenge activity—great for home or the classroom!



Dawn Publications
9781584696773
Pub Date: 12/1/2020
On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
\$8.99
Paperback Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science &
Nature
JNF051150
9.5 in H | 11 in W | 1.5 in T

If Animals Built Your House

Bill Wise, Rebecca Evans

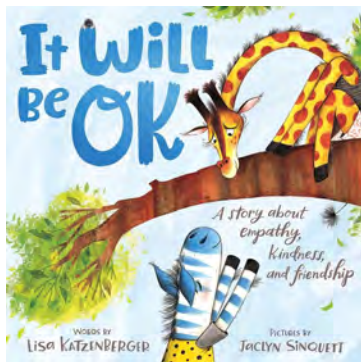
Key Selling Points:

- **Gorgeous illustrations:** captivating art that inspires further learning
- **Educational tool:** backmatter includes a glossary and a STEM challenge activity to use at home or in the classroom
- **Perfect for the school and library market:** aligns with curriculum covering animal habitats

Summary

Learn about the astonishing engineering feats that animals accomplish when building their habitats!

Can you imagine moving into a tree squirrel's leafy house or a polar bear's Arctic cave? Now kids can learn the basics of animal habitats through gorgeously illustrated scenarios where the reader gets to live alongside animals in their wild and wacky homes. From foam-nest tree frogs and mound termites, to alligators and pack rats, readers can see how similar and very different animal and human homes can be. Backmatter perfect for extended learning includes a glossary and a STEM challenge activity—great for home or in the classroom!



Sourcebooks Explore
 9781728222554
 Pub Date: 2/2/2021
 On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
 Ship Date: 2/2/2021
 \$17.99
 Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
 Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes
 JUV039050
 9 in H | 9.3 in H | 9 in W | 9.3 in
 W | 1.5 in T

It Will Be OK

A story of empathy, kindness, and friendship

Lisa Katzenberger, Jaclyn Siquett

Key Selling Points:

- **Broad appeal:** There are numerous ways the story can be interpreted, which allows this book to appeal to a broad range of readers and ages
- **Themes that resonate:** Kindness and empathy are continually important themes for teachers and parents
- **An introduction to empathy that validates kids' feelings:** The story validates the feeling of being afraid while offering examples of how one can help just by listening and being there for the friend in need
- **Author location:** Lisa Katzenberger lives in the Chicago area

Summary

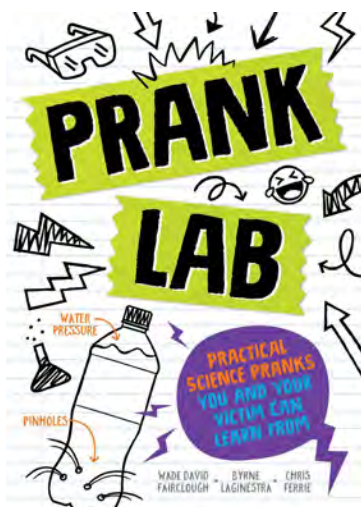
Sometimes the best thing we can do for our loved ones is listen and be there for as long as they need us

Giraffe and Zebra meet every day under their favorite tree to walk to the watering hole. But today, Giraffe isn't there! Where could he be? Zebra spots him hiding in the tree; Giraffe has seen a spider and is scared silly. Zebra patiently talks to Giraffe and does the very best thing: supports Giraffe for as long as Giraffe needs it.

A sweet story about the power of friendship, kindness, and empathy that helps us face our fears no matter how silly they may seem.

Contributor Bio

LISA KATZENBERGER lives in the Chicago area and is a longtime member of SCBWI, where she volunteers as the Social Media Coordinator for the Illinois Region.



Sourcebooks Explore
 9781728223742
 Pub Date: 1/1/2021
 On Sale Date: 1/1/2021
 Ship Date: 1/1/2021
 \$16.99
 Trade Paperback

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 4 to 8
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature
 JNF051110
 8 in H | 5.8 in W

Pranklab

Chris Ferrie, Byrne La Ginestra, Wade David Faircl...

Key Selling Points:

- **Relevant and fun for kids:** STEAM is still a popular topic and this is a hands-on FUN way to introduce scientific theories
- **Expert authors:** Written by a quantum physicist and two science teachers, *Pranklab Science* is perfect for fans of *Maker Lab*, the *Wimpy Kid* series, and *Junk Drawer Magical Adventures*
- **Unique and fresh approach:** Pranks and humor are two of the most popular ways middle grade kids express themselves with their friends and on social media platforms like TikTok. Using pranks and humor as the lead-in to scientific discovery is a fresh approach!
- **Author location:** The authors live near Sydney, Australia

Summary

Learn about science while performing fun and hilarious pranks in this unique book by the #1 bestselling science author for kids!

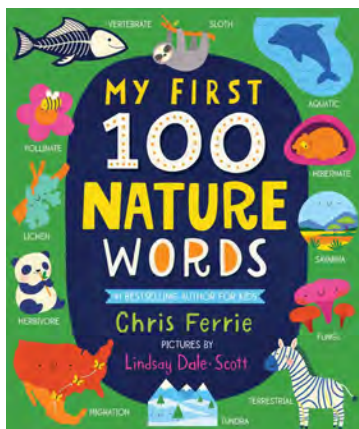
What's more fun than a practical joke? A SCIENTIFIC practical joke! Your friends and family might be annoyed at first...until they realize they're learning about science too! Using everyday household items, kids can exploit the laws of physics, biology, and chemistry through entertaining (and perfectly safe) activities. Each prank includes easy-to-understand instructions, step-by-step diagrams, and diary-style illustrations. Additional notes in each prank explain the science behind the fun.

Pranks include:

- Fountain Dew
- Natural Selection Candy
- Disappearing Ink Stain
- Ghost toothpick
- and more!

Contributor Bio

CHRIS FERRIE is an award-winning physicist and Senior Lecturer for Quantum Software and Information at the University of Technology Sydney. BYRNE LAGINESTRA is a science teacher at Cherrybrook Technology High School in Sydney. WADE FAIRCLOUGH is a science teacher of both senior and junior students at one of Sydney's largest high schools.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728220345
Pub Date: 11/1/2020
On Sale Date: 11/1/2020
Ship Date: 11/1/2020
\$6.99
Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
JNF013120
Series: My First STEAM Words
6 in H | 6.3 in H | 5 in W | 5.3 in
W | 1.3 in T

My First 100 Nature Words

Chris Ferrie, Lindsay Dale-Scott

Key Selling Points:

- **#1 Science Author for Kids:** Chris Ferrie's Baby University and other books have sold more than 900,000 copies in two years
- **Unique and fresh approach:** We're giving the evergreen First Words category a nerdy spin and building out a new and original subcategory
- **Timely and relevant:** STEM and STEAM books are currently popular in the market and continue to be a big draw for consumers
- **Author location:** Chris Ferrie lives near Sydney, Australia

Summary

Add to your little genius's knowledge with the essential first words related to all things nature! From the #1 science author for kids, Chris Ferrie!

From the #1 bestselling science author for kids comes a simple and colorful introduction to the first 100 nature words every baby should know. Each spread in this nature primer focuses on 8 to 12 words related to nature all over the planet—from glacier to algae to vertebrate, and so much more!

Chris Ferrie's latest offering is the perfect way to introduce basic concepts to even the youngest naturalists. After all, it's never too early to learn about the world around us!

Contributor Bio

CHRIS FERRIE is an award-winning physicist and Senior Lecturer for Quantum Software and Information at the University of Technology Sydney. He has a Masters in Applied Mathematics, BMath in Mathematical Physics, and a PhD in Applied Mathematics. He lives in Australia with his wife and children. Visit him at www.csferrie.com.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728220376
Pub Date: 12/1/2020
On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
Ship Date: 12/1/2020
\$6.99
Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
JNF013120
Series: My First STEAM Words
6 in H | 6.3 in H | 5 in W | 5.3 in W | 1.3 in T

My First 100 Space Words

Chris Ferrie, Lindsay Dale-Scott

Key Selling Points:

- **#1 Science Author for Kids:** Chris Ferrie's Baby University and other books have sold more than 900,000 copies in two years
- **Unique and fresh approach:** We're giving the evergreen First Words category a nerdy spin and building out a new and original subcategory
- **Approachable and relevant:** STEM and STEAM books are currently popular in the market and continue to be a big draw for consumers
- **Author location:** Chris Ferrie lives near Sydney, Australia

Summary

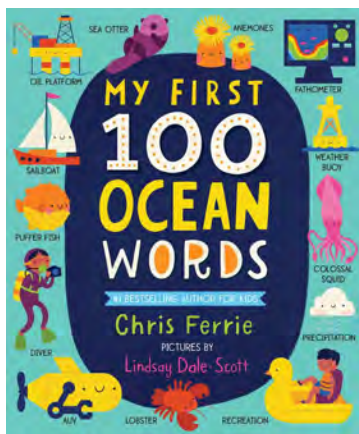
Add to your little genius's knowledge with the essential first words related to all things space! From the #1 science author for kids, Chris Ferrie!

From the #1 bestselling science author for kids comes a simple and colorful introduction to the first 100 space words every baby should know. Each spread in this space primer focuses on 8 to 12 out-of-this-world words—from shuttle to eclipse to galaxy, and so much more!

Chris Ferrie's latest offering is the perfect way to introduce basic concepts to even the youngest space explorers. After all, it's never too early to learn about our universe!

Contributor Bio

CHRIS FERRIE is an award-winning physicist and Senior Lecturer for Quantum Software and Information at the University of Technology Sydney. He has a Masters in Applied Mathematics, BMath in Mathematical Physics, and a PhD in Applied Mathematics. He lives in Australia with his wife and children. Visit him at www.csferrie.com.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728228600
Pub Date: 12/1/2020
On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
Ship Date: 12/1/2020
\$6.99
Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
JNF013120
Series: My First STEAM Words
6 in H | 6.3 in H | 5 in W | 5.3 in
W | 1.3 in T

My First 100 Ocean Words

Chris Ferrie, Lindsay Dale-Scott

Key Selling Points:

- **#1 Science Author for Kids:** Chris Ferrie's Baby University and other books have sold more than 900,000 copies in two years
- **Unique and fresh approach:** We're giving the evergreen First Words category a nerdy spin and building out a new and original subcategory
- **Timely and relevant:** STEM and STEAM books are currently popular in the market and continue to be a big draw for consumers
- **Author location:** Chris Ferrie lives near Sydney, Australia

Summary

Add to your little genius's knowledge with the essential first ocean words!
From the #1 science author for kids, Chris Ferrie!

From the #1 bestselling science author for kids comes a simple and colorful introduction to the first 100 ocean words every baby should know. Each spread in this primer focuses on 8 to 12 diverse water-related words—from seaduck to seaweed, freighter to marina, and more!

Chris Ferrie's latest offering is the perfect way to introduce basic concepts to even the youngest scientists. After all, it's never too early to become an oceanographer!

Contributor Bio

CHRIS FERRIE is an award-winning physicist and Senior Lecturer for Quantum Software and Information at the University of Technology Sydney. He has a Masters in Applied Mathematics, BMath in Mathematical Physics, and a PhD in Applied Mathematics. He lives in Australia with his wife and children. Visit him at www.csferrie.com.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728228624
Pub Date: 1/5/2021
On Sale Date: 1/5/2021
Ship Date: 1/5/2021
\$6.99
Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
JNF013120
Series: My First STEAM Words
6 in H | 6.3 in H | 5 in W | 5.3 in
W | 1.3 in T

My First 100 Construction Words

Chris Ferrie, Lindsay Dale-Scott

Key Selling Points:

- **#1 Science Author for Kids:** Chris Ferrie's Baby University and other books have sold more than 900,000 copies in two years
- **Unique and fresh approach:** We're giving the evergreen First Words category a nerdy spin and building out a new and original subcategory
- **Timely and relevant:** STEM and STEAM books are currently popular in the market and continue to be a big draw for consumers
- **Author location:** Chris Ferrie lives near Sydney, Australia

Summary

Add to your little genius's knowledge with the essential first words related to all things construction! From the #1 science author for kids, Chris Ferrie!

From the #1 bestselling science author for kids comes a simple and colorful introduction to the first 100 construction words every baby should know. Each spread in this primer focuses on 8 to 12 words related to building and infrastructure—from hard hat to insulation, millwright to welder, and more!

Chris Ferrie's latest offering is the perfect way to introduce basic concepts to even the youngest construction enthusiast. After all, it's never too early to become a building buff!

Contributor Bio

CHRIS FERRIE is an award-winning physicist and Senior Lecturer for Quantum Software and Information at the University of Technology Sydney. He has a Masters in Applied Mathematics, BMath in Mathematical Physics, and a PhD in Applied Mathematics. He lives in Australia with his wife and children. Visit him at www.csferrie.com.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728228617
Pub Date: 2/2/2021
On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
Ship Date: 2/2/2021
\$6.99
Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
JNF013120
Series: My First STEAM Words
6 in H | 6.3 in H | 5 in W | 5.3 in
W | 1.3 in T

My First 100 Animal Words

Chris Ferrie, Lindsay Dale-Scott

Key Selling Points:

- **#1 Science Author for Kids:** Chris Ferrie's Baby University and other books have sold more than 900,000 copies in two years
- **Unique and fresh approach:** We're giving the evergreen First Words category a nerdy spin and building out a new and original subcategory
- **Timely and relevant:** STEM and STEAM books are currently popular in the market and continue to be a big draw for consumers
- **Author location:** Chris Ferrie lives near Sydney, Australia

Summary

Add to your little genius's knowledge with the essential first animal words! From the #1 science author for kids, Chris Ferrie!

From the #1 bestselling science author for kids comes a simple and colorful introduction to the first 100 animal words every baby should know. Each spread in this adorable primer focuses on 8 to 12 animals from all over the world—from squirrel to narwhal, emu to starfish, and more!

Chris Ferrie's latest offering is the perfect way to introduce basic concepts to even the youngest zoologist. After all, it's never too early to learn about the animals of our planet!

Contributor Bio

CHRIS FERRIE is an award-winning physicist and Senior Lecturer for Quantum Software and Information at the University of Technology Sydney. He has a Masters in Applied Mathematics, BMath in Mathematical Physics, and a PhD in Applied Mathematics. He lives in Australia with his wife and children. Visit him at www.csferrie.com.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728234076
Pub Date: 2/2/2021
On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
Ship Date: 2/2/2021
\$9.99
Board Book

Juvenile Nonfiction / Health &
Daily Living
JNF024020
Series: Baby University
8 in H | 8 in W | 1 in T

Germ Theory for Babies

Chris Ferrie, Neal Goldstein, Joanna Suder

Key Selling Points:

- **Expert authors:** #1 science author for kids Chris Ferrie in collaboration with an epidemiologist and a public health expert
- **Timely topic:** Due to the current Coronavirus pandemic, people around the world are now hyper-aware of spreading germs and protecting themselves and their families from disease. Many parents will now be especially eager to teach their kids about the science of germs from an early age.
- **Fun for kids AND parents:** This series is perfect for scientist parents who want to share their passion with their children, but it's also ideal for parents who want to learn about science with their children

Summary

The bestselling scientific series continues to expand! With scientific information from an expert, this is the perfect book for enlightening the next generation of geniuses.

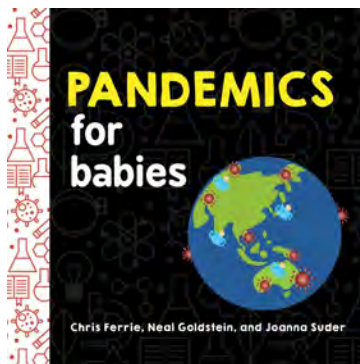
Set the children in your life on a lifelong path to learning with the next installment of the Baby University board book series. Full of scientific information, this is the perfect book to teach complex concepts in a simple, engaging way. *Germ Theory for Babies* is a colorfully simple introduction for youngsters (and grownups!) to what germs are, how they spread, and how we can keep ourselves and others healthy. It's never too early to become a scientist!

Contributor Bio

CHRIS FERRIE is an award-winning physicist and Senior Lecturer for Quantum Software and Information at the University of Technology Sydney. He has a Masters in applied mathematics, BMath in mathematical physics and a PhD in applied mathematics. He lives in Australia with his wife and children.

NEAL GOLDSTEIN is a PhD epidemiologist who focuses on infectious diseases.

JOANNA SUDER is a public health attorney with expertise in disease control and maternal & child health.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728234168
Pub Date: 2/2/2021
On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
Ship Date: 2/2/2021
\$9.99
Board Book

Juvenile Nonfiction / Health &
Daily Living
JNF024020
Series: Baby University
8 in H | 8 in W | 1 in T

Pandemics for Babies

Chris Ferrie, Neal Goldstein, Joanna Suder

Key Selling Points:

- **Expert authors:** #1 science author for kids Chris Ferrie in collaboration with an epidemiologist and a public health expert
- **Timely topic:** Due to the current Coronavirus pandemic, people around the world are now learning about flattening the curve, social distancing, contact tracing and more. Many parents will now be especially eager to teach their kids from an early age about how illnesses spread and how to stay healthy.
- **Fun for kids AND parents:** This series is perfect for scientist parents who want to share their passion with their children, but it's also ideal for parents who want to learn about science with their children

Summary

The bestselling scientific series continues to expand! With scientific information from an expert, this is the perfect book for enlightening the next generation of geniuses.

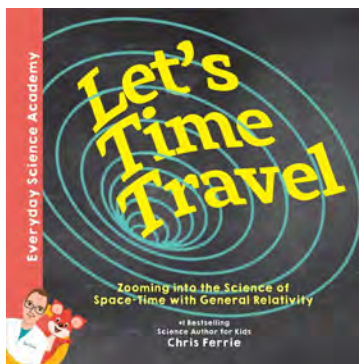
Set the children in your life on a lifelong path to learning with the next installment of the Baby University board book series. Full of scientific information, this is the perfect book to teach complex concepts in a simple, engaging way. *Pandemics for Babies* is a colorfully simple introduction for youngsters (and grownups!) to how pandemics work and what we can do to help flatten the curve and stop the spread of disease. It's never too early to become a scientist!

Contributor Bio

CHRIS FERRIE is an award-winning physicist and Senior Lecturer for Quantum Software and Information at the University of Technology Sydney. He has a Masters in applied mathematics, BMath in mathematical physics and a PhD in applied mathematics. He lives in Australia with his wife and children.

NEAL GOLDSTEIN is a PhD epidemiologist who focuses on infectious diseases.

JOANNA SUDER is a public health attorney with expertise in disease control and maternal & child health.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781492680635
Pub Date: 10/6/2020
On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
Ship Date: 10/6/2020
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science &
Nature
JNF051140
Series: Everyday Science Academy
9 in H | 9.3 in H | 9 in W | 9.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

Let's Time Travel!

Zooming into the Science of Space-Time with General Relativity

Chris Ferrie

Key Selling Points:

- **#1 Science Author for Kids:** Chris Ferrie's Baby University books have sold more than 900,000 copies
- **Approachable:** Real-world examples of scientific concepts will help young scientists learn and understand physics and mathematics with ease
- **Perfect for the school and library market:** *Let's Time Travel* tackles topics that parents and teachers want to actively teach kids about: eating healthy, how time works
- **Author location:** Chris Ferrie lives near Sydney, Australia

Summary

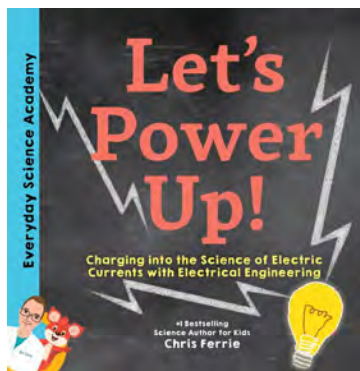
It's time to take #1 science author Chris Ferrie's unique brand of learning to the next level: your little scientist will go back to the future with general relativity!

Red Kangaroo ate too much junk food and now she has a stomachache! Can she go back in time to fix her mistake? Dr. Chris says, "Yes!" All Red Kangaroo needs to understand are the basics of general relativity. Once she masters them, she has the knowledge she needs to make herself feel better!

In this new series, Chris Ferrie answers all the questions Red Kangaroo has for him about what things are made of and how things work using real-world and practical examples. Young readers will have a firm grasp of scientific and mathematical concepts to help answer many of the "why" questions they may have.

Contributor Bio

DR. CHRIS FERRIE is a physicist, mathematician, and father of four budding young scientists. Dr. Chris's lab is in Sydney, Australia, where he loves answering questions from students of all ages! Red kangaroos also live in Australia, but don't seem to be as interested in science.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781492680642
Pub Date: 10/6/2020
On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
Ship Date: 10/6/2020
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science &
Nature
JNF051140
Series: Everyday Science Academy
9 in H | 9.3 in H | 9 in W | 9.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

Let's Power Up!

Charging into the Science of Electric Currents with Electrical Engineering
Chris Ferrie

Key Selling Points:

- **#1 Science Author for Kids:** Chris Ferrie's Baby University books have sold more than 900,000 copies
- **Approachable:** Real-world examples of scientific concepts will help young scientists learn and understand physics and mathematics with ease
- **Content is perfect for the school and library market:** Aligns with science curriculum on electricity, energy, and electric currents; keyword search volume for electricity is robust
- **Author location:** Chris Ferrie lives near Sydney, Australia

Summary

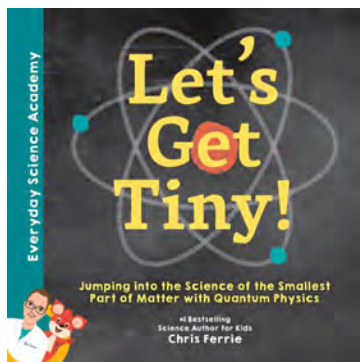
It's time to take #1 science author Chris Ferrie's unique brand of learning to the next level: get charged up with the physics of electricity!

Ouch! Red Kangaroo just got shocked while trying to open the door. She wants to know why this happens to her—especially in the winter. As always, Dr. Chris has the answers, and this time it's found in the physics of electricity. Dr. Chris teaches Red Kangaroo all about how electricity moves and how electric charges are produced in this installment of the Everyday Science Academy series.

In this new series, Chris Ferrie answers all the questions Red Kangaroo has for him about what things are made of and how things work using real-world and practical examples. Young readers will have a firm grasp of scientific and mathematical concepts to help answer many of the "why" questions they may have.

Contributor Bio

DR. CHRIS FERRIE is a physicist, mathematician, and father of four budding young scientists. Dr. Chris's lab is in Sydney, Australia, where he loves answering questions from students of all ages! Red kangaroos also live in Australia, but don't seem to be as interested in science.



Sourcebooks Explore
 9781492680659
 Pub Date: 12/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
 Ship Date: 12/1/2020
 \$14.99
 Hardcover Picture Book
 Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Science &
 Nature
 JNF051140
 Series: Everyday Science Academy
 9 in H | 9.3 in H | 9 in W | 9.3 in
 W | 1.5 in T

Let's Get Tiny!

Jumping into the Science of the Smallest Part of Matter with Quantum Physics
 Chris Ferrie

Key Selling Points:

- **#1 Science Author for Kids:** Chris Ferrie's Baby University books have sold more than one million copies, and he and his books are beloved by parents and children
- **A fun way to help kids learn big concepts quickly and easily:** With real-world examples of scientific concepts, Chris Ferrie's books give young scientists the opportunity to learn and understand physics and mathematics with ease
- **Perfect for the school and library market:** aligns with national science curriculum covering the parts of matter
- **Author location:** Chris Ferrie is originally from Canada; he currently lives near Sydney, Australia, and tours in the U.S.

Summary

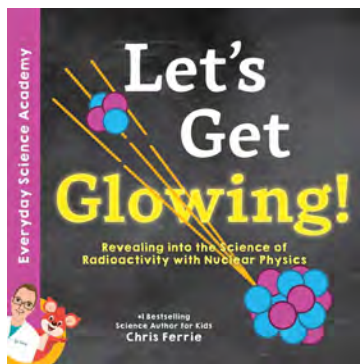
Find out about the smallest things in the world with Chris Ferrie, the #1 science author for kids!

Looking through a microscope, Red Kangaroo discovers the world is full of small things her eyes can't see. She asks Dr. Chris, "What's one of the smallest things in the world?" In his lab, Dr. Chris introduces Red Kangaroo to the world of atoms—from protons to electrons to neutrons.

In this new series, Chris Ferrie answers all the questions Red Kangaroo has for him about what things are made of and how things work using real-world and practical examples. Young readers will have a firm grasp of scientific and mathematical concepts to help answer many of the "why" questions they may have.

Contributor Bio

DR. CHRIS FERRIE is a physicist, mathematician, and father of four budding young scientists. Dr. Chris's lab is in Sydney, Australia, where he loves answering questions from students of all ages! Red kangaroos also live in Australia, but don't seem to be as interested in science.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781492680666
Pub Date: 12/1/2020
On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
Ship Date: 12/1/2020
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science &
Nature
JNF051140
Series: Everyday Science Academy
9 in H | 9.3 in H | 9 in W | 9.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

Let's Get Glowing!

Revealing the Science of Radioactivity with Nuclear Physics

Chris Ferrie

Key Selling Points:

- **#1 Science Author for Kids:** Chris Ferrie's Baby University books have sold more than a million copies, and he and his books are beloved by parents and children
- **A fun way to help kids learn big concepts quickly and easily:** With real-world examples of scientific concepts, Chris Ferrie's books give young scientists the opportunity to learn and understand physics and mathematics with ease
- **Perfect for the school and library market:** aligns with national science curriculum covering the parts of matter
- **Author location:** Chris Ferrie is originally from Canada; he currently lives near Sydney, Australia, and tours in the US

Summary

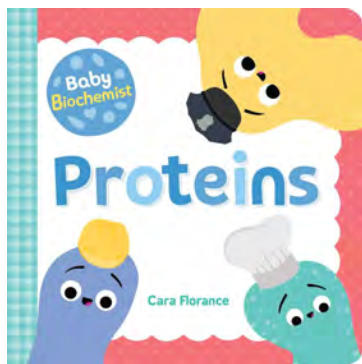
Learn all about the physics of radioactivity with Chris Ferrie, the #1 science author for kids!

Red Kangaroo notices a radioactive sign and knows she's supposed to stay away. Anything with radioactivity is bad for you... right? Dr. Chris surprises Red Kangaroo when he tells her everything in the world is radioactive—even us! Jump into the latest book from the #1 science author for kids and learn all about the physics of radioactivity and radioactive decay.

In this new series, Chris Ferrie answers all the questions Red Kangaroo has for him about what things are made of and how things work using real-world and practical examples. Young readers will have a firm grasp of scientific and mathematical concepts to help answer many of the "why" questions they may have.

Contributor Bio

DR. CHRIS FERRIE is a physicist, mathematician, and father of four budding young scientists. Dr. Chris's lab is in Sydney, Australia, where he loves answering questions from students of all ages! Red kangaroos also live in Australia, but don't seem to be as interested in science.



Sourcebooks Explore
 9781492694038
 Pub Date: 9/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
 Ship Date: 9/1/2020
 \$9.99
 Board Book
 Ages 3 And Under
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature
 JNF051050
 Series: Baby University
 8 in H | 8 in W | 1 in T

Baby Biochemist: Proteins

Cara Florance

Key Selling Points:

- **The bestselling STEM series for kids:** The Baby University series has had great success so far, with over 900,000 units sold! Cara, along with Chris Ferrie, has co-authored many titles in this series including *ABCs of Biology*, *Evolution for Babies*, *Organic Chemistry for Babies*, and *Nuclear Physics for Babies*
- **Expert author:** Cara Florance has a BS in chemistry, a PhD in Biochemistry, and has worked in the biotech research industry for many years
- **Creates a fun experience for children AND parents:** This series is perfect for scientist parents who want to share their passion with their children, but it's also ideal for parents who want to learn about science with their children

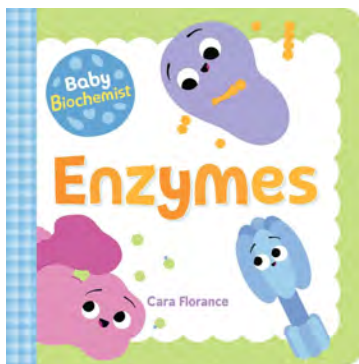
Summary

Leading scientific expert Cara Florance takes kids on a fun adventure through the grand world of proteins and amino acids, and explains how they help our bodies function

If you love biochemistry and adorable anthropomorphic proteins, this book is for you! Teach babies, kids, undergrads, graduate students, and that slow post-doc in the lab all about proteins. Learn what proteins do for our bodies, how they are made, and how they do their jobs. Then, take a closer look at two amazing proteins, myosin and rhodopsin! Lots of fun and learning to be had by scientists of all ages.

Contributor Bio

CARA FLORANCE has a PhD in biochemistry from the University of Colorado Boulder and worked in biotech researching catalytic RNA. She also has a bachelor of science in chemistry with work experience in astrobiology and radiation decontamination. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.



Sourcebooks Explore
 9781492694021
 Pub Date: 9/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
 Ship Date: 9/1/2020
 \$9.99
 Board Book
 Ages 3 And Under
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature
 JNF051050
 Series: Baby University
 8 in H | 8 in W | 1 in T

Baby Biochemist: Enzymes

Cara Florance

Key Selling Points:

- **The bestselling STEM series for kids:** The Baby University series has had great success so far, with over 900,000 units sold! Cara, along with Chris Ferrie, has co-authored many titles in this series including *ABCs of Biology*, *Evolution for Babies*, *Organic Chemistry for Babies*, and *Nuclear Physics for Babies*
- **Expert author:** Cara Florance has a BS in chemistry, a Phd in Biochemistry, and has worked in the biotech research industry for many years
- **Creates a fun experience for children AND parents:** This series is perfect for scientist parents who want to share their passion with their children, but it's also ideal for parents who want to learn about science with their children

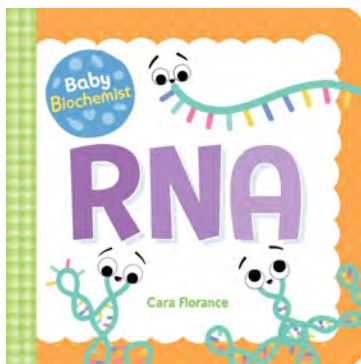
Summary

Leading scientific expert Cara Florance introduces kids to the body's super-helpers: enzymes!

Create a chain reaction of learning in any child by introducing them to the world of enzymatics! Kids will learn through adorably drawn characters just how much work enzymes do to keep our bodies running. Packed with great information and a whole lot of fun, these super-helpers are sure to keep any budding scientist engaged and turning page after page.

Contributor Bio

CARA FLORANCE has a PhD in biochemistry from the University of Colorado Boulder and worked in biotech researching catalytic RNA. She also has a bachelor of science in chemistry with work experience in astrobiology and radiation decontamination. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781492694052
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$9.99
Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science &
Nature
JNF051050
Series: Baby University
8 in H | 8 in W | 1 in T

Baby Biochemist: RNA

Cara Florance

Key Selling Points:

- **The bestselling STEM series for kids:** The Baby University series has had great success so far, with over 900,000 units sold! Cara, along with Chris Ferrie, has co-authored many titles in this series including *ABCs of Biology*, *Evolution for Babies*, *Organic Chemistry for Babies*, and *Nuclear Physics for Babies*
- **Expert author:** Cara Florance has a BS in chemistry, a Phd in Biochemistry, and has worked in the biotech research industry for many years
- **Creates a fun experience for children AND parents:** This series is perfect for scientist parents who want to share their passion with their children, but it's also ideal for parents who want to learn about science with their children

Summary

Cara Florance introduces kids to the superheros of the human body: RNA

Have no fear, RNA is here! Part messenger, part translator, part protein-maker, is there anything this bodily superhero can't do? Kids will love following along with this fast-paced phenom called RNA, and growing their love of science the whole way through.

Contributor Bio

CARA FLORANCE has a PhD in biochemistry from the University of Colorado Boulder and worked in biotech researching catalytic RNA. She also has a bachelor of science in chemistry with work experience in astrobiology and radiation decontamination. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728209579
Pub Date: 10/1/2020
On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
Ship Date: 10/1/2020
\$8.99
Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Computers
JNF012040
Series: I CAN CODE
7 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T

I Can Code: If/Then

Vicky Fang, Jade Orlando

Key Selling Points:

- **Knowledgeable author:** Author is an expert in her field and has connections with Google and Intel Labs
- **A concept teachers and parents will love:** Coding is an area that educators and experts are saying every child needs to know the basics of—this series will get kids started as early as possible!
- **Approachable and interactive:** Introduces the fundamental building blocks of coding through a toddler's everyday world
- **Author location:** Vicky Fang lives near San Jose, CA

Summary

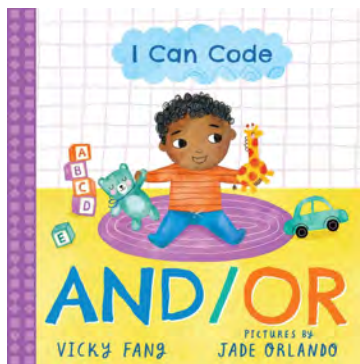
Experts are saying every child needs to know the basics of coding—this series will get them started as early as possible!

Four- and five-year-olds can learn the foundations of coding and computer programming before they can even write and spell words. With coding and CS education becoming increasingly important, this humorous, interactive series introduces little ones to critical concepts in computer literacy to prepare them for a successful future.

The I Can Code board book series introduces the fundamental building blocks of coding, demonstrated through the toddler's everyday world.

Contributor Bio

VICKY FANG is a technology designer of kids' experiences, working at Google and Intel Labs. She started writing to support the growing need of early coding education particularly for girls and minorities.



I Can Code: And/Or

Vicky Fang, Jade Orlando

Key Selling Points:

- **Knowledgeable author:** Author is an expert in her field and has connections with Google and Intel Labs
- **A concept teachers and parents will love:** Coding is an area that educators and experts are saying every child needs to know the basics of—this series will get kids started as early as possible!
- **Approachable and interactive:** Introduces the fundamental building blocks of coding through a toddler's everyday world
- **Author location:** Vicky Fang lives near San Jose, CA

Summary

Experts are saying every child needs to know the basics of coding—this series will get them started as early as possible!

Four- and five-year-olds can learn the foundations of coding and computer programming before they can even write and spell words. With coding and CS education becoming increasingly important, this humorous, interactive series introduces little ones to critical concepts in computer literacy to prepare them for a successful future.

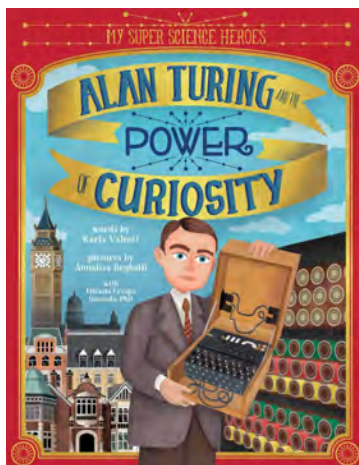
The I Can Code board book series introduces the fundamental building blocks of coding, demonstrated through the toddler's everyday world.

Contributor Bio

VICKY FANG is a technology designer of kids' experiences, working at Google and Intel Labs. She started writing to support the growing need of early coding education particularly for girls and minorities.

Sourcebooks Explore
9781728209593
Pub Date: 10/1/2020
On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
Ship Date: 10/1/2020
\$8.99
Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Computers
JNF012040
Series: I CAN CODE
7 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728220437
Pub Date: 1/5/2021
On Sale Date: 1/5/2021
Ship Date: 1/5/2021
\$17.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Fiction / Nature & The
Natural World
JUV029000
Series: My Super Science Heroes
11 in H | 11.3 in H | 8.5 in W |
8.8 in W | 1.5 in T

Alan Turing and the Power of Curiosity

Karla Valenti, Annalisa Beghelli, Micaela Crespo Q...

Key Selling Points:

- **Unique, engaging storytelling:** Highlights Alan Turing's accomplishments through the lens of superhero powers—his ability to stay curious, deduct, and decode. The minion in this book will occasionally speak in code throughout to add an additional layer of fun beyond the story.
- **In-demand content:** As one of the most influential code breakers of World War II and the father of computer science, Alan Turing's accomplishments are a new point of interest worldwide
- **New series in cooperation with the Marie Curie Alumni Association:** This series of picture book biographies is created in cooperation with the Marie Curie Alumni Association, which has a worldwide presence, outreach, and credibility
- **Author location:** Karla Valenti lives in the Chicago area; Annalisa Beghelli lives in Italy

Summary

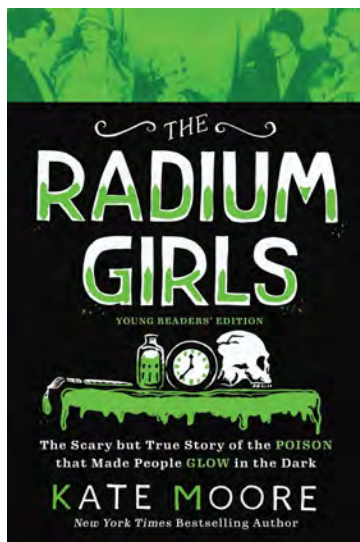
The next installment in a biographical series about the most accomplished scientists with “superhero” powers!

One sunny day in June, a new super science hero was born. His name was Alan Turing. When Super Evil Nemesis calls on his minions to confound and confuse Alan because of his incorruptible curiosity and profound puzzle powers, it turns out he's not easy to defeat.

This is the amazing (mostly) true story of how Alan Turing's superpower of curiosity helped him to become a spectacular scientist and change the world.

Contributor Bio

Karla Arenas Valenti is a children's book author with a bilingual background and law degree. She has lived all over the world but currently resides in the Chicagoland area with her husband and children. Annalisa Beghelli is a former architect turned graphic designer and illustrator. She studied at MiMaster in Milan and currently lives in Italy. MICHAELA CRESPO QUESADA is a researcher and scientific project manager with a PhD in Chemical Engineering.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728209470
Pub Date: 9/8/2020
On Sale Date: 9/8/2020
Ship Date: 9/8/2020
\$10.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 4 to 8
Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography &
Autobiography
JNF007120

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Radium Girls: Young Readers' Edition

The Scary but True Story of the Poison that Made People Glow in the Dark

Kate Moore

Key Selling Points:

- **Young readers' edition of a bestseller:** The Radium Girls is a New York Times, Wall Street Journal, and USA Today bestseller; this young readers' edition is in the vein of Hidden Figures, and will fascinate middle schoolers
- **Stunning writing paired with an engaging author:** Narrative voice is gripping, fast-paced, and as engaging as fiction—there's so much here to captivate young readers. Kate Moore is tireless and continuously promotes her work
- **Popular, trending topic:** Biographies and histories about women in science are a popular category within juvenile nonfiction

- **Author location:** Kate Moore lives in London

Summary

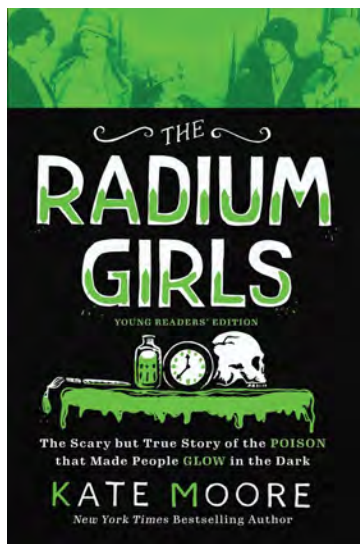
Now adapted for young readers! The incredible true story of the young women exposed to the "wonder drug" radium and their struggle for justice

The Radium Girls is a rich, historical narrative of the young women exposed to the "wonder" substance of radium, and their brave struggle for justice. Their courage and tenacity saved many others, led to world-changing regulations, and even prevented nuclear war.

Written with a sparkling voice and galloping pace, *The Radium Girls* is the first book that fully explores these women's strength in the face of almost impossible circumstances, and the incredible legacy they left behind. Now adapted for young readers!

Contributor Bio

KATE MOORE is the award-winning, New York Times and USA Today bestselling author of *The Radium Girls*. Based in London, she has written across various genres including history, biography, true crime, gift, and humor. She has written more than 15 books and her work has been translated into more than 12 languages.



Sourcebooks Explore

9781728210346

Pub Date: 9/1/2020

On Sale Date: 9/1/2020

Ship Date: 9/1/2020

\$17.99

Hardcover

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 4 to 8

Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography &

Autobiography

JNF007120

8.3 in H | 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8

in W | 1.5 in T

The Radium Girls: Young Readers' Edition

The Scary but True Story of the Poison that Made People Glow in the Dark

Kate Moore

Key Selling Points:

- **Young readers' edition of a bestseller:** *The Radium Girls* is a *New York Times*, *Wall Street Journal*, and *USA Today* bestseller; this young readers' edition is in the vein of *Hidden Figures*, and will fascinate middle schoolers
- **Stunning writing paired with an engaging author:** Narrative voice is gripping, fast-paced, and as engaging as fiction—there's so much here to captivate young readers. Kate Moore is tireless and continuously promotes her work
- **Popular, trending topic:** Biographies and histories about women in science are a popular category within juvenile nonfiction

- **Author location:** Kate Moore lives in London

Summary

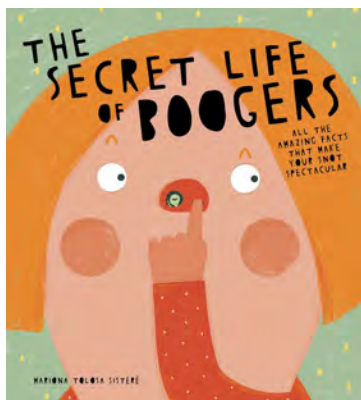
Now adapted for young readers! The incredible true story of the young women exposed to the "wonder drug" radium and their struggle for justice

The Radium Girls is a rich, historical narrative of the young women exposed to the "wonder" substance of radium, and their brave struggle for justice. Their courage and tenacity saved many others, led to world-changing regulations, and even prevented nuclear war.

Written with a sparkling voice and galloping pace, *The Radium Girls* is the first book that fully explores these women's strength in the face of almost impossible circumstances, and the incredible legacy they left behind. Now adapted for young readers!

Contributor Bio

KATE MOORE is the award-winning, *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author of *The Radium Girls*. Based in London, she has written across various genres including history, biography, true crime, gift, and humor. She has written more than 15 books and her work has been translated into more than 12 languages.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728209555
Pub Date: 10/1/2020
On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
Ship Date: 10/1/2020
\$17.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
JNF013110

10 in H | 10.3 in H | 9 in W | 9.3 in W

The Secret Life of Boogers

Mariona Tolosa Sisteré

Key Selling Points:

- **Entertaining content kids will love:** Full of fresh, fun, and colorful illustrations with text that combines gross-out humor and real science behind snot and why we need it
- **Educational back matter:** Includes scientific facts as well as tips on how kids can take care of themselves when they have a snotty nose
- **Planned series that makes health science approachable:** The first in a new series designed to learn about everyday health science in an approachable way for young readers
- **Author location:** Mariona Tolosa Sisteré lives in Barcelona, Spain

Summary

A hilariously disgusting and scientific look at boogers and how they can get us out of sticky situations!

Snot might seem disgusting, but it's actually (s)not! In this delightfully gross yet informative look at boogers, readers learn that they are a very important defense mechanism for our bodies! Who knew? Boogers actually trap viruses and bacteria in their sticky web, so your snot is really a superhero!

Young readers (and grownups!) will delight in this snarky look at the science of snot and ultimately be able to identify what mucus is and why we need it.

Contributor Bio

MARIONA TOLOSA SISTERÉ is an author-illustrator in Barcelona. She creates images that depict how people feel, what we learn, our fears, what makes us happy and what excites us. Visit her at www.marionatolosasistere.com.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728232836

Pub Date: 10/1/2020
On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
Ship Date: 10/1/2020
\$7.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 7 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Nonfiction / Humor
JNF028020

8 in H | 5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Ultimate Gross Challenge

A Battle of Yucky Choices

Jimmy Niro

Key Selling Points:

- **Disgustingly fun:** Gross books are always popular with young readers, an evergreen topic perfect for lots of laughs
- **New take on growing space:** "Would you rather" style books are new bestsellers in the jokes for kids space, and the gross choices positioning is a fun way to stand out!
- **Interactive & engaging:** Championship angle and interactive element will engage reluctant young readers, making this a great friends and family activity to share together!

Summary

Pick your ick in this silly showdown full of nasty scenarios!

In this epically gross championship, play with friends and family to decide which stinky, sticky, scenarios you would rather do. This hilarious, interactive game book is packed with hundreds of gross and grosser choices that will bring non-stop giggles to anyone who dares to be the most disgusting of them all. Entertaining for reluctant young readers and perfect for family game nights, parties, road trips, and sleepovers, this book is the funniest way to challenge your imagination!

The Ultimate Gross Challenge is a battle of yucky choices to make anyone laugh out loud!

Could you drink a glass of water from a dirty fish tank, or would you lick the liquid leaking from a garbage can?

Contributor Bio

JIMMY NIRO is the proud father of five children, all of whom he embarrasses regularly with his bad dad jokes.

I Feel...



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728219462
Pub Date: 10/1/2020
On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
Ship Date: 10/1/2020
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics
JNF053050
Series: I Feel...

8.5 in H | 8.8 in H | 8.5 in W | 8.8
in W | 1.5 in T

I Feel...

DJ Corchin

Key Selling Points:

- **Praised by experts:** I Feel... books have been celebrated by therapists, psychologists, teachers, and parents as wonderful tools to help children develop self-awareness for their own feelings and the feelings of their friends
- **Accessible introduction to emotional intelligence:** The colorful illustrations and simple text make these books a great early resource for parents and teachers to help kids build their empathy and emotional intelligence
- **Fun for kids:** The silly illustrations and fun rhymes make these books just as fun as they are helpful for kids
- **Author location:** DJ Corchin resides in Chicago

Summary

Explore the complex world of feelings with the fun and uplifting I Feel... series!

*Sometimes I feel happy.
Sometimes I feel sad.
Sometimes I feel angry and want to be bad.
So many emotions. How do I deal?
I need to remember, it's okay that I feel.*

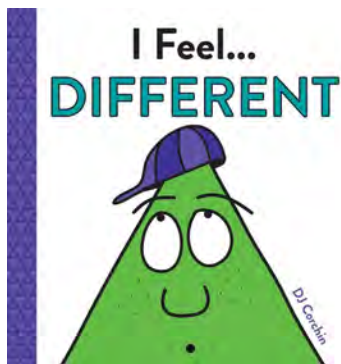
Kids experience countless emotions every day but often don't know how to recognize, express, or deal with them. *I Feel...* is a simple, silly book that offers a great way for kids to talk about different emotions and discover it's all right to feel them all! With fun, witty illustrations and simple, straightforward text, this book makes it easy for kids to identify their own emotions—and have fun too.

Titles in this series include:

I Feel...
I Feel...Something
I Feel...Allergic
I Feel...Lonely
I Feel...Angry
I Feel...Meh
I Feel...Awesome
I Feel...Sick
I Feel...Different
I Feel...Too!

Contributor Bio

DJ CORCHIN is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728219707
Pub Date: 10/1/2020
On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
Ship Date: 10/1/2020
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics
JNF053050
Series: I Feel...

8.5 in H | 8.8 in H | 8.5 in W | 8.8
in W | 1.5 in T

I Feel... Different

DJ Corchin

Key Selling Points:

- **Praised by experts:** I Feel... books have been celebrated by therapists, psychologists, teachers, and parents as wonderful tools to help children develop self-awareness for their own feelings and the feelings of their friends
- **Accessible introduction to emotional intelligence:** The colorful illustrations and simple text make these books a great early resource for parents and teachers to help kids build their empathy and emotional intelligence
- **Fun for kids:** The silly illustrations and fun rhymes make these books just as fun as they are helpful for kids
- **Author location:** DJ Corchin resides in Chicago

Summary

Explore the complex world of feelings with the fun and uplifting I Feel... series!

*Sometimes I feel different. Like I'm slightly too tall.
Or unusually big and I don't fit at all...*

Everyone is different in their own special way, but sometimes that can make us feel odd or left out. It's important to remember that our differences are what make us who we are, and that's wonderful!

With fun, witty illustrations and simple, straightforward text, *I Feel...Different* helps kids understand that sometimes we feel different than everyone else, and that's okay! This book makes it easy for kids to identify their own emotions—and have fun too.

Titles in this series includes:

I Feel...
I Feel...Something
I Feel...Allergic
I Feel...Lonely
I Feel...Angry
I Feel...Meh
I Feel...Awesome
I Feel...Sick
I Feel...Different
I Feel...Too!

Contributor Bio

DJ CORCHIN is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL.

I Feel... AWESOME



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728219738
Pub Date: 11/1/2020
On Sale Date: 11/1/2020
Ship Date: 11/1/2020
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics
JNF053050
Series: I Feel...

8.5 in H | 8.8 in H | 8.5 in W | 8.8
in W | 1.5 in T

I Feel... Awesome

DJ Corchin

Key Selling Points:

- **Praised by experts:** I Feel... books have been celebrated by therapists, psychologists, teachers, and parents as wonderful tools to help children develop self-awareness for their own feelings and the feelings of their friends
- **Accessible introduction to emotional intelligence:** The colorful illustrations and simple text make these books a great early resource for parents and teachers to help kids build their empathy and emotional intelligence
- **Fun for kids:** The silly illustrations and fun rhymes make these books just as fun as they are helpful for kids
- **Author location:** DJ Corchin resides in Chicago

Summary

Explore the complex world of feelings with the fun and uplifting I Feel... series!

*I love who I am and what I can bring,
I feel super awesome 'cause I'm doing great things.*

Doing good things can help others out and can make you feel, well... awesome! Sharing, caring, and being responsible are all great lessons to be learned. With fun, witty illustrations and simple, straightforward text, *I Feel...Awesome* celebrates the good choices kids make and encourages them to make more!

Titles in this series includes:

I Feel...
I Feel...Something
I Feel...Allergic
I Feel...Lonely
I Feel...Angry
I Feel...Meh
I Feel...Awesome
I Feel...Sick
I Feel...Different
I Feel...Too!

Contributor Bio

DJ CORCHIN is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL.

I Feel... LONELY



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728219615
Pub Date: 11/1/2020
On Sale Date: 11/1/2020
Ship Date: 11/1/2020
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics
JNF053050
Series: I Feel...
8.5 in H | 8.8 in H | 8.5 in W | 8.8
in W | 1.5 in T

I Feel... Lonely

DJ Corchin

Key Selling Points:

- **Praised by experts:** I Feel... books have been celebrated by therapists, psychologists, teachers, and parents as wonderful tools to help children develop self-awareness for their own feelings and the feelings of their friends
- **Accessible introduction to emotional intelligence:** The colorful illustrations and simple text make these books a great early resource for parents and teachers to help kids build their empathy and emotional intelligence
- **Fun for kids:** The silly illustrations and fun rhymes make these books just as fun as they are helpful for kids
- **Author location:** DJ Corchin resides in Chicago

Summary

Explore the complex world of feelings with the fun and uplifting I Feel... series! Help children understand how to cope with loneliness with *I Feel...Lonely*.

*Sometimes I feel lonely.
Like I don't have a friend.
So I head to my room
And start to pretend...*

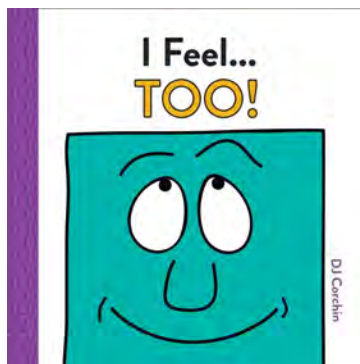
Sometimes, you just feel lonely and you don't know what to do about it. With fun, witty illustrations and simple, straightforward text, *I Feel...Lonely* helps kids understand the complicated feeling of loneliness and reassures them that the feeling will pass. This book makes it easy to identify and describe the loneliness a child might be feeling.

Titles in this series includes:

I Feel...
I Feel...Something
I Feel...Allergic
I Feel...Lonely
I Feel...Angry
I Feel...Meh
I Feel...Awesome
I Feel...Sick
I Feel...Different
I Feel...Too!

Contributor Bio

DJ CORCHIN is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728219677
Pub Date: 1/1/2021
On Sale Date: 1/1/2021
Ship Date: 1/1/2021
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics
JNF053050
Series: I Feel...
8.5 in H | 8.8 in H | 8.5 in W | 8.8
in W | 1.5 in T

I Feel... Too!

DJ Corchin

Key Selling Points:

- **Praised by experts:** I Feel... books have been celebrated by therapists, psychologists, teachers, and parents as wonderful tools to help children develop self-awareness for their own feelings and the feelings of their friends
- **Accessible introduction to emotional intelligence:** The colorful illustrations and simple text make these books a great early resource for parents and teachers to help kids build their empathy and emotional intelligence
- **Fun for kids:** The silly illustrations and fun rhymes make these books just as fun as they are helpful for kids
- **Author location:** DJ Corchin resides in Chicago

Summary

Explore the complex world of feelings with the fun and uplifting I Feel... series! Help children understand why they feel good when they're nice to others in I Feel...Too!

*I hope you feel good when I say such nice things.
I honestly wish you the joy that they bring.
It's great that you smile when I say them to you.
I can't help but notice the joy I feel, too!*

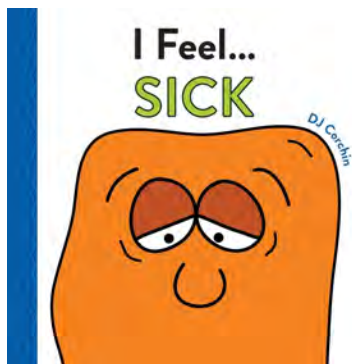
It's great to make someone else feel good, and when we make someone else happy we can share in the happiness too! With fun, witty illustrations and simple, straightforward text, *I Feel...Too!* addresses the unique feeling of joy we get when we make others happy. This book makes it easy for kids to identify their own emotions - and have fun too.

Titles in this series includes:

I Feel...
I Feel...Something
I Feel...Allergic
I Feel...Lonely
I Feel...Angry
I Feel...Meh
I Feel...Awesome
I Feel...Sick
I Feel...Different
I Feel...Too!

Contributor Bio

DJ CORCHIN is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728219523
Pub Date: 1/1/2021
On Sale Date: 1/1/2021
Ship Date: 1/1/2021
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics
JNF053050
Series: I Feel...
8.5 in H | 8.8 in H | 8.5 in W | 8.8
in W | 1.5 in T

I Feel... Sick

DJ Corchin

Key Selling Points:

- **Praised by experts:** I Feel... books have been celebrated by therapists, psychologists, teachers, and parents as wonderful tools to help children develop self-awareness for their own feelings and the feelings of their friends
- **Accessible introduction to emotional intelligence:** The colorful illustrations and simple text make these books a great early resource for parents and teachers to help kids build their empathy and emotional intelligence
- **Fun for kids:** The silly illustrations and fun rhymes make these books just as fun as they are helpful for kids
- **Author location:** DJ Corchin resides in Chicago

Summary

Explore the complex world of feelings with the fun and uplifting I Feel... series! Help children understand the common illnesses they experience with *I Feel...Sick*.

*Sometimes I feel sick.
Sometimes my head aches.
Sometimes my nose runs...all over my face.*

Sometimes, you just don't feel well. But even when you're not feeling your best, your friends and family love you and will take care of you.

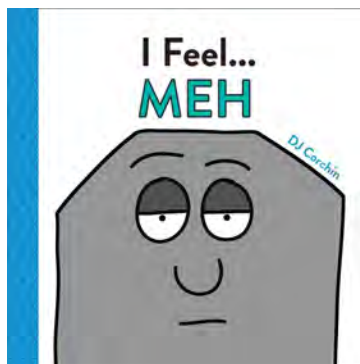
With fun, witty illustrations and simple, straightforward text, *I Feel...Sick* addresses the common illnesses that come with being a child. This book makes it easy for kids to identify how they're feeling—and have fun too.

Titles in this series includes:

I Feel...
I Feel...Something
I Feel...Allergic
I Feel...Lonely
I Feel...Angry
I Feel...Meh
I Feel...Awesome
I Feel...Sick
I Feel...Different
I Feel...Too!

Contributor Bio

DJ CORCHIN is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728219554
Pub Date: 1/1/2021
On Sale Date: 1/1/2021
Ship Date: 1/1/2021
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics
JNF053050
Series: I Feel...
8.5 in H | 8.8 in H | 8.5 in W | 8.8
in W | 1.5 in T

I Feel... Meh

DJ Corchin

Key Selling Points:

- **Praised by experts:** I Feel... books have been celebrated by therapists, psychologists, teachers, and parents as wonderful tools to help children develop self-awareness for their own feelings and the feelings of their friends
- **Accessible introduction to emotional intelligence:** The colorful illustrations and simple text make these books a great early resource for parents and teachers to help kids build their empathy and emotional intelligence
- **Fun for kids:** The silly illustrations and fun rhymes make these books just as fun as they are helpful for kids
- **Author location:** DJ Corchin resides in Chicago

Summary

Explore the complex world of feelings with the fun and uplifting I Feel... series! Help children understand those days when they just don't feel like doing anything with *I Feel...Meh*.

*Sometimes I feel meh and I don't want to play.
I don't want to read and I have nothing to say.*

Sometimes you just feel...meh. You don't really feel like doing anything or talking to anyone. You're not even sure how you're feeling inside. Is that bad?

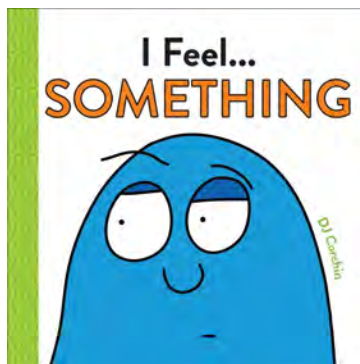
With fun, witty illustrations and simple, straightforward text, *I Feel...Meh* tackles apathy, recognizing it as a valid emotion, while also offering practical steps to get you out of your emotional slump. It's the perfect encouragement for kids—and adults—who are feeling gray to find some joy again!

Titles in this series includes:

I Feel...
I Feel...Something
I Feel...Allergic
I Feel...Lonely
I Feel...Angry
I Feel...Meh
I Feel...Awesome
I Feel...Sick
I Feel...Different
I Feel...Too!

Contributor Bio

DJ CORCHIN is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728219646
Pub Date: 3/1/2021
On Sale Date: 3/1/2021
Ship Date: 3/1/2021
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics
JNF053050
Series: I Feel...
8.5 in H | 8.8 in H | 8.5 in W | 8.8
in W | 1.5 in T

I Feel... Something

DJ Corchin

Key Selling Points:

- **Praised by experts:** I Feel... books have been celebrated by therapists, psychologists, teachers, and parents as wonderful tools to help children develop self-awareness for their own feelings and the feelings of their friends
- **Accessible introduction to emotional intelligence:** The colorful illustrations and simple text make these books a great early resource for parents and teachers to help kids build their empathy and emotional intelligence
- **Fun for kids:** The silly illustrations and fun rhymes make these books just as fun as they are helpful for kids
- **Author location:** DJ Corchin resides in Chicago

Summary

Explore the complex world of feelings with the fun and uplifting I Feel... series! Help children understand all the little sensations—from hunger, to itches—that they experience every day!

*Sometimes I feel something. It's hard to explain.
It's not quite a feeling. It's not quite a pain.
The things that I'm feeling make no sense in my brain!*

Sometimes our bodies send us signals that are hard to define and express. What do we do when we feel...hungry? When our arms are tingly and uncomfortable? When we have an itch?

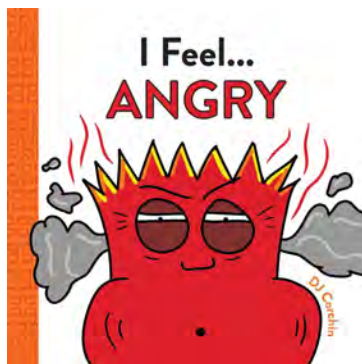
With fun, witty illustrations and simple, straightforward text, I Feel...Something introduces kids to the concept of interoception (the ability to understand the signals our body sends us). This book makes it easier for kids to identify and express those bodily signals—and have fun too.

Titles in this series includes:

I Feel...
I Feel...Something
I Feel...Allergic
I Feel...Lonely
I Feel...Angry
I Feel...Meh
I Feel...Awesome
I Feel...Sick
I Feel...Different
I Feel...Too!

Contributor Bio

DJ CORCHIN is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728219585
Pub Date: 3/1/2021
On Sale Date: 3/1/2021
Ship Date: 3/1/2021
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics
JNF053050
Series: I Feel...
8.5 in H | 8.8 in H | 8.5 in W | 8.8
in W | 1.5 in T

I Feel... Angry

DJ Corchin

Key Selling Points:

- **Praised by experts:** I Feel... books have been celebrated by therapists, psychologists, teachers, and parents as wonderful tools to help children develop self-awareness for their own feelings and the feelings of their friends
- **Accessible introduction to emotional intelligence:** The colorful illustrations and simple text make these books a great early resource for parents and teachers to help kids build their empathy and emotional intelligence
- **Fun for kids:** The silly illustrations and fun rhymes make these books just as fun as they are helpful for kids
- **Author location:** DJ Corchin resides in Chicago

Summary

Explore the complex world of feelings with the fun and uplifting I Feel... series! Help children understand why they're angry, and help them work through their frustration in *I Feel...Angry*.

*Sometimes I feel angry and throw toys in the air.
Or I roll on the ground, or hide under a chair.*

Most kids aren't strangers to temper tantrums, and they often don't know how else to work through the anger and frustration that cause them to lose control. *I Feel...Angry* addresses the different ways kids might already express themselves when they're angry and offers some suggestions on how to calm down.

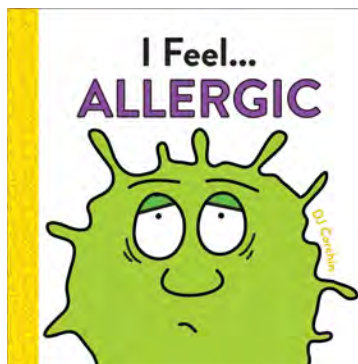
With fun, witty illustrations and simple, straightforward text, this book makes it easy for kids to identify their own emotions.

Titles in this series includes:

I Feel...
I Feel...Something
I Feel...Allergic
I Feel...Lonely
I Feel...Angry
I Feel...Meh
I Feel...Awesome
I Feel...Sick
I Feel...Different
I Feel...Too!

Contributor Bio

DJ CORCHIN is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728219493
Pub Date: 3/1/2021
On Sale Date: 3/1/2021
Ship Date: 3/1/2021
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics
JNF053050
Series: I Feel...
8.5 in H | 8.8 in H | 8.5 in W | 8.8
in W | 1.5 in T

I Feel... Allergic

DJ Corchin

Key Selling Points:

- **Praised by experts:** I Feel... books have been celebrated by therapists, psychologists, teachers, and parents as wonderful tools to help children develop self-awareness for their own feelings and the feelings of their friends
- **Accessible introduction to emotional intelligence:** The colorful illustrations and simple text make these books a great early resource for parents and teachers to help kids build their empathy and emotional intelligence
- **Fun for kids:** The silly illustrations and fun rhymes make these books just as fun as they are helpful for kids
- **Author location:** DJ Corchin resides in Chicago

Summary

Explore the complex world of feelings with the fun and uplifting I Feel... series! Help children understand and express their feelings about their allergies.

*Sometimes I can't eat all the things that I like
They might make me red
Or my blood sugar spike
Sometimes my allergies can change all my plans
But they can never stop me or change who I am*

Having an allergy or a dietary restriction can often leave kids feeling left out or frustrated—and often they're unable to express or work through their frustration.

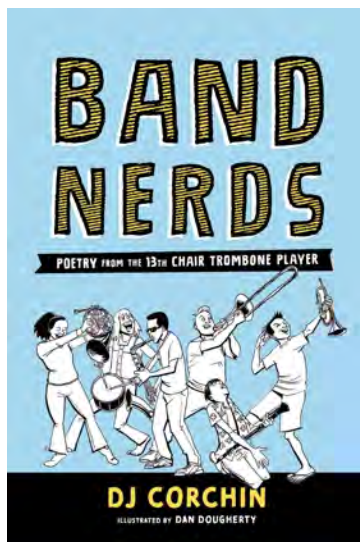
I Feel... Allergic is a simple, silly book that addresses allergies from mild to severe. With fun, witty illustrations and simple, straightforward text, kids with allergies will feel seen and understood, and their friends will learn that allergies are just one part of a whole person.

Titles in this series includes:

I Feel...
I Feel...Something
I Feel...Allergic
I Feel...Lonely
I Feel...Angry
I Feel...Meh
I Feel...Awesome
I Feel...Sick
I Feel...Different
I Feel...Too!

Contributor Bio

DJ CORCHIN is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728219820
Pub Date: 10/6/2020
On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
Ship Date: 10/6/2020
\$12.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 13 to 18, Grades 7 to 12
Young Adult Nonfiction / Humor
YAN028000
Series: Band Nerds
9 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

Band Nerds

Poetry from the 13th Chair Trombone Player

DJ Corchin, Dan Dougherty

Key Selling Points:

- **Huge audience:** Thousands of students across the country and around the world enter band programs each year. Even more were either in a band program or know someone who is
- **Highly giftable:** Perfect gift for anyone proud to proclaim they are or were a band nerd
- **Funny content with wide appeal:** The humor appeals to high school students as well as adults
- **Author location:** DJ Corchin lives in Chicago, Illinois; Dan Dougherty lives in the Chicago area

Summary

The perfect gift for a current band member or band director and a hilarious look back for band alumni.

Band Nerds Poetry From The 13th Chair Trombone Player by DJ Corchin is a book of humorously inspiring poems and illustrations all about BAND! Come join the wild antics of those lovable band nerds like the egotistical trumpet player, bad boy percussionists, flirty yet stuck up flute, overzealous oboe, and many more. Explore the hilarious world of band geeks, music dweebs, and well...you get the picture. But be careful, you might just fall in love with them. Whether you've been in band, saw a band, or can spell the word band, you'll love this instant classic!

Contributor Bio

DJ Corchin is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL. Dan Dougherty is the writer and illustrator behind several comics and children's books. When he isn't making comics, Dan teaches how to make them at the International School of Comics in Chicago.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728219769
Pub Date: 10/6/2020
On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
Ship Date: 10/6/2020
\$12.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 12 to 18, Grades 7 to 12
Young Adult Nonfiction / Humor
YAN028000
Series: Band Nerds
9 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

The Marching Band Nerds Handbook

Rules from the 13th Chair Trombone Player

DJ Corchin, Dan Dougherty

Key Selling Points:

- **Huge audience:** Thousands of students across the country and around the world enter band programs each year. Even more were either in a band program or know someone who is
- **Highly giftable:** Perfect gift for anyone proud to proclaim they are or were a band nerd
- **Funny content with wide appeal:** The humor appeals to high school students as well as adults
- **Author location:** DJ Corchin lives in Chicago, Illinois; Dan Dougherty lives in the Chicago area

Summary

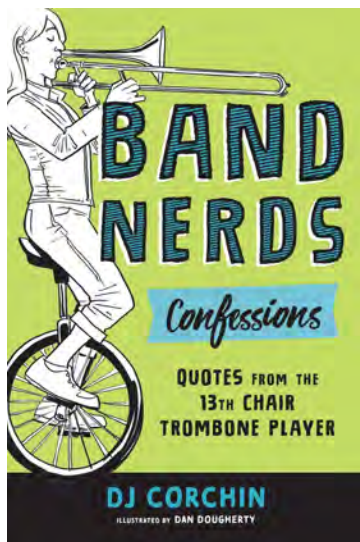
DJ Corchin deftly captures all the band humor and inside jokes in the *Marching Band Nerds Handbook*—the perfect gift for a current band nerds past and present!

The Marching Band Nerds Handbook is a humorously inspiring guide to surviving life in the marching band world. All the best (and funniest) secrets are revealed in this series of rules and illustrations that, if followed strictly, almost guarantees world domination. Did you know that clarinets are secretly ninjas? Or that even band parents need supervision?

If you've ever taken a step on the marching field or have just driven by a field on the highway, this handbook can solve every problem in your life (actual results may vary).

Contributor Bio

DJ CORCHIN is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL.



Sourcebooks Explore
 9781728219851
 Pub Date: 12/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
 Ship Date: 12/1/2020
 \$12.99
 Trade Paperback

Ages 12 to 18, Grades 7 to 12
 Young Adult Nonfiction / Humor
 YAN028000
 Series: Band Nerds
 9 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

Band Nerds Confessions

Quotes from the 13th Chair Trombone Player

DJ Corchin, Dan Dougherty

Key Selling Points:

- **Huge Audience:** With thousands of students across the country and around the world entering band programs each year, this series has a constant flow of new readers who will fall in love with this humor
- **Incredible reader reviews:** "Bought this book as a gift for my son. HE LOVES IT!!!! So does my husband who grew up being a "Band Nerd" as well. Lots of laughter!!!
- **Author location:** DJ Corchin lives in Chicago, Illinois; Dan Dougherty lives in the Chicago area

Summary

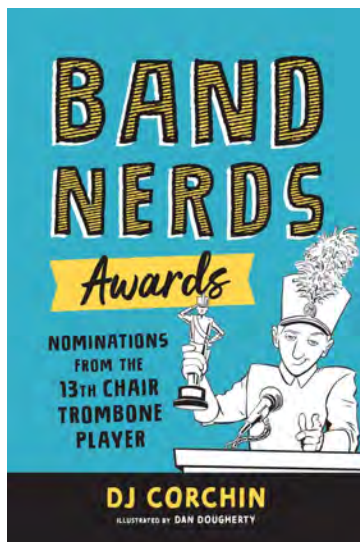
A hilariously brilliant compilation of all things related to band-nerd utopia will have you at cello! This sharp installment of the 13th Chair series from DJ Corchin is laugh-out-loud funny!

Socrates. Plato. Aristotle. Mere child's play! *Band Nerds Confessions & Confusion* is the newest addition to the Band Nerds Book Series. With over 800 quotes, anecdotes, and thoughts from the 13th Chair, there isn't a larger source of band hodgepodge genius on the planet.

We've all wondered what our messy music lockers say about us. Or dreamed of the many ways instruments can fit together to form a super robot. Truly thought-provoking words await you. Go ahead, open to any page and transport yourself to the humorously inspiring music world of the 13th Chair!

Contributor Bio

DJ CORCHIN is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728219790
Pub Date: 12/1/2020
On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
Ship Date: 12/1/2020
\$12.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 12 to 18, Grades 7 to 12
Young Adult Nonfiction / Humor
YAN028000
Series: Band Nerds
9 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

Band Nerds Awards

Nominations from the 13th Chair Trombone Player

DJ Corchin, Dan Dougherty

Key Selling Points:

- **Huge Audience:** With thousands of students across the country and around the world entering band programs each year, this series has a constant flow of new readers who will fall in love with this humor
- **Humor transcends ages:** Perfect for students and adults
- **Author location:** DJ Corchin lives in Chicago, Illinois; Dan Dougherty lives in the Chicago area

Summary

Move over, Pulitzer! Get out of the way, Nobel Prize! The most prestigious award of the century is calling. Don't miss another laugh-out-loud installment in the 13th Chair series by DJ Corchin!

The Marching Band Nerd Awards are not your typical awards. But do any other awards even matter? Could you win the award for the Most Texts Sent During Rehearsal? Or the Fastest Person with a Tuba award? Most Creative Use of a Saber? Or the award for the Largest Spit Pool? These hilarious awards will have band nerds of all ages picking winners.

Contributor Bio

DJ CORCHIN is an award-winning children's book author and illustrator. He uses his unique humor and wit to focus on socially conscious messages involving kindness, communication, and emotional awareness. He currently lives and works in Chicago, IL.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728210971
Pub Date: 10/1/2020
On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
Ship Date: 10/1/2020
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography &
Autobiography
JNF007040
Series: Band Bios

10 in H | 10.3 in H | 10 in W |
10.3 in W | 1.5 in T

Ramones

The Unauthorized Biography

Soledad Romero Mariño, Joe Padilla

Key Selling Points:

- **Committed following:** Bands in this new series have lifelong, dedicated fans. *The Ramones* have over 5 million followers on Facebook, over 87,000 on Twitter, and 470,000 on Instagram
- **A new, kid-friendly series:** Simple, fun kid-friendly bios feature the creation and structure of the bands
- **Interest resurgence:** Vinyl albums are experiencing a huge resurgence in popularity and this picture book format is a throwback to that size and shape
- **Author location:** Soledad Romero Mariño lives in Spain

Summary

With simple stories and sophisticated artwork, this series is just as perfect for fans and their kids!

In the world of music, there are one-hit-wonders and then there are legends—legends that have diehard fans who have loved them for decades. Now these fans can share their love of bands like the Ramones with their children, nieces and nephews, or even grandchildren! Enter the world of Band Bio Records, a picture book series that gives children a look into the history of some of the biggest bands around: Metallica, Depeche Mode, the Ramones, and Queen.

In a large picture book format meant to replicate the size of a vinyl record, children will learn the story behind the bands that will one day be their favorites too.

Contributor Bio

SOLEDAD ROMERO MARIÑO is an editor, graphic designer, and the author of several children's books. She loves rock and roll and lives in Spain.

JOE PADILLA is a Venezuelan graphic artist with a long career in advertising, graphic design, and illustration. In his personal art, he enjoys experimenting with different techniques involving plastic. Joe currently lives and works in Barcelona.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728210889
Pub Date: 10/1/2020
On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
Ship Date: 10/1/2020
\$14.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography &
Autobiography
JNF007040
Series: Band Bios

10 in H | 10.3 in H | 10 in W |
10.3 in W | 1.5 in T

Metallica

The Unauthorized Biography

Soledad Romero Mariño, David Navas

Key Selling Points:

- **Committed following:** Bands in this new series have lifelong, dedicated fans
- **Kid-friendly:** Simple and fun bios feature the creation and structure of bands
- **Interest resurgence:** Vinyl albums are experiencing a huge resurgence in popularity and this picture book format is a throwback to that size and shape
- **Author location:** Soledad Romero Mariño lives in Spain

Summary

This series is perfect for fans and collectors just as much as it is for kids!

Are you ready to **Hit the Lights** and rock out with the picture book every Metallica fan needs? Don't **Fade to Black** yet! **Welcome Home** and embrace the quintessential illustrated history that will help you **Fight Fire with Fire**.

Nothing Else Matters when you're trying to explain to your kids why you love this legendary rock group without getting **Whiplash**. So curl up with your littles ones before bed, chase **The Four Horsemen** from their bedrooms, and help them say "**Enter Sandman!**" while you create new memories together.

Contributor Bio

SOLEDAD ROMERO MARIÑO is an editor, graphic designer, and the author of several children's books. She loves rock and roll and lives in Spain.

DAVID NAVAS is a story artist who specializes in animation for documentary films. He has worked as an illustrator and animator for magazines, television, and film since 1998.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728232805
Pub Date: 10/1/2020
On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
Ship Date: 10/1/2020
\$7.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 7 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Nonfiction / Humor
JNF028020

8 in H | 5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Ultimate Joke Challenge

Battle the Whole Family with These Silly Jokes!

Jimmy Niro

Key Selling Points:

- **New take on growing space:** Don't laugh challenges are new bestsellers dominating the jokes for kids space, and this epic knockout positioning is a fun way to stand out!
- **Interactive & engaging:** Championship angle and interactive element will engage reluctant young readers, making this a great friends and family activity to share together!
- **Proven mass appeal:** Joke books for kids are an evergreen category, and hilarious content has a wide appeal for all readers and buyers

Summary

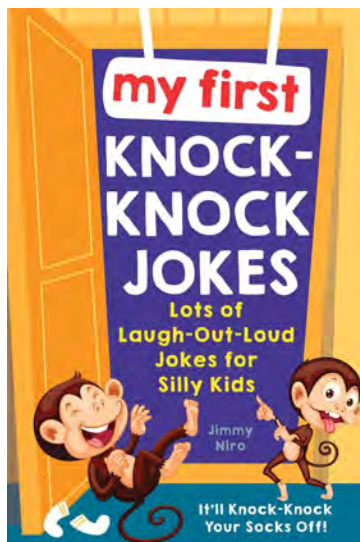
***The Ultimate Joke Challenge* is all fun and games...until somebody gets a bad case of the giggles!**

In this epic showdown, players compete in multi-level rounds of hilarious jokes, silly tongue twisters, bonus activities, and more, to answer the ultimate question: who will get the most laughs? Chock full of hundreds of rib-tickling jokes for the whole family, this clean game book perfect for reluctant young readers is sure to be a knockout for entertaining game nights, road trips, sleepovers, and beyond!

On your mark, get set...start joking!

Contributor Bio

JIMMY NIRO is the proud father of five children, all of whom he embarrasses regularly with his bad dad jokes.



Sourcebooks Wonderland

9781728234717

Pub Date: 12/1/2020

On Sale Date: 12/1/2020

Ship Date: 12/1/2020

\$7.99

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Humor

JNF028020

9 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

My First Knock-Knock Jokes

Lots of Laugh-Out-Loud Jokes for Silly Kids

Jimmy Niro

Key Selling Points:

- **New take on growing space:** Kids knock-knock books are having a huge resurgence, both in old bestsellers and new self-pubs that target a younger joke audience, and we're going directly after that with a BIG early reader
- **Made for early reader audience:** Fun, easy-to-read jokes will engage reluctant beginners that aren't being targeted directly in the joke space and will help improve children's reading comprehension, verbal skills, and confidence
- **Proven mass appeal:** Joke books for kids are an evergreen category, and clean, hilarious content has a wide appeal for all readers and buyers

Summary

A silly collection of knock-knock jokes so funny, they will knock your socks off!

My First Knock-Knock Jokes is the first BIG book of hilarious, easy-to-read knock-knock jokes for kids, perfect for engaging beginners and encouraging reluctant young readers to get the giggles! Packed full of fun doodle illustrations and hundreds of jokes for the whole family, this silly primer is sure to be a knockout for entertaining game nights, road trips, sleepovers, and beyond!

Orange you glad you found this book?

Knock, knock.

Who's there?

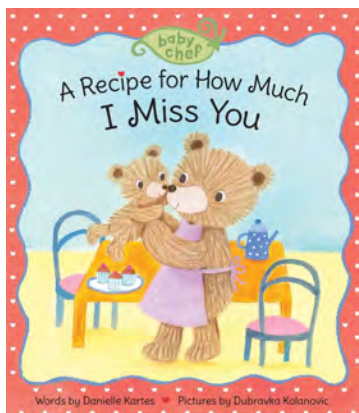
Hal.

Hal who?

Hal will you know if you don't let me in?

Contributor Bio

JIMMY NIRO is the proud father of five children, all of whom he embarrasses regularly with his bad dad jokes.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728221137
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$9.99
Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
Juvenile Fiction / Family
JUV013000
Series: Baby Chef
8 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T

A Recipe for How Much I Miss You

Danielle Kartes, Dubravka Kolanovic

Key Selling Points:

- **Author has celebrity status:** Danielle Kartes is consistently on national television shows like *The Rachael Ray Show*, Hallmark Channel's *Home and Family* show, and *Pickler & Ben*. She also hosts food styling workshops across the country and has a large social media following
- **Giftable keepsake with a heartwarming message:** A sweet and simple way to celebrate love and say "I miss you," this book offers a reassuring message to kids about the unconditional love that never fades, no matter the amount of time or the distance—the perfect gift for faraway or traveling family members

Summary

This sugary board book brings together feelings of love in a unique "recipe" that's perfect for sharing

*I'm still with you, and you'll be with me
because we're both a part of the same recipe.*

Whether your family is separated by military deployment or a quick business trip, being apart is never an easy thing for children (or their parents!). This sweet board book brings love and comfort to those who need it using a unique recipe style perfect for sharing.

Author and recipe developer Danielle Kartes brings readers another sweet recipe to share between loved ones—perfect for loved ones going on a long trip, or ones who live far away! The "I Miss You" recipe is made up of all the stuff that connects families together and strengthens their love.

Contributor Bio

DANIELLE KARTES is an author, food stylist, and recipe developer living in Seattle, Washington, with her husband and their two sweet boys. She and her husband run a boutique food photography business, Rustic Joyful Food, and host food styling workshops around the country. Danielle appears regularly on the *The Rachael Ray Show*, Hallmark Channel's *Home and Family* show, and *Pickler & Ben*.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728214191
Pub Date: 10/13/2020
On Sale Date: 10/13/2020
Ship Date: 10/13/2020
\$17.99
Hardcover

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Cooking & Food
JNF014000
Series: Little Chef
10 in H | 10.3 in H | 7.5 in W |
7.8 in W | 1.5 in T

My Very First Cookbook

Joyful Recipes to Make Together!

Danielle Kartes, Annie Wilkinson

Key Selling Points:

- **A perfect gift for all occasions and all interest levels of cooking:** Recipes are simple and written to the child with helpful cues for when they need help from an adult
- **Fun and educational:** Cooking is one of the simplest ways to learn STEAM concepts at home
- **Author has celebrity status:** Recipes are written and tested by Danielle Kartes, who consistently appears on *The Rachael Ray Show*, Hallmark Channel's *Home and Family* show, and *Pickler & Ben*. She also hosts food styling workshops across the country and has a large social media following
- **Author location:** Danielle Kartes lives in Seattle, Washington

Summary

The perfect keepsake for first time little chefs!

Watching mom or dad in the kitchen is usually a child's first introduction to cooking. And when that inevitable question pops up ("Can I help?"), now you can say, "Yes!"

These delightful and delicious kid-friendly recipes are the perfect introduction to cooking for little chefs just starting out. Step-by-step instructions are written directly to the child reader with clear indications for when they need a grownup's assistance.

Giftable and sweet, this is the perfect keepsake for first time little chefs!

Contributor Bio

DANIELLE KARTES is an author, food stylist, and recipe developer living in Seattle, Washington with her husband and their two sweet boys. She and her husband run a boutique food photography business, Rustic Joyful Food, and host food styling workshops around the country. Danielle appears regularly on the *The Rachael Ray Show*, Hallmark Channel's *Home and Family* show, and *Pickler & Ben*.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728223728
Pub Date: 10/1/2020
On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
Ship Date: 10/1/2020
\$12.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 2 to 4
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity
Books
JNF001000
11.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.5 in T

My First Learn-To-Draw: Things That Go

Anna Madin, Charlotte Pepper

Key Selling Points:

- **Abundance of content:** Includes over 25 exciting "things that go" projects to draw
- **Versatile format:** The wipe-clean activity design invites young artists to practice the steps again and again
- **Encourages proper development:** As children learn to draw, they form important motor skills and hand-eye coordination
- **Evergreen subject:** "Things that go" is a bestselling topic for children's books
- **Illustrator location:** Charlotte Pepper lives in Bath, UK

Summary

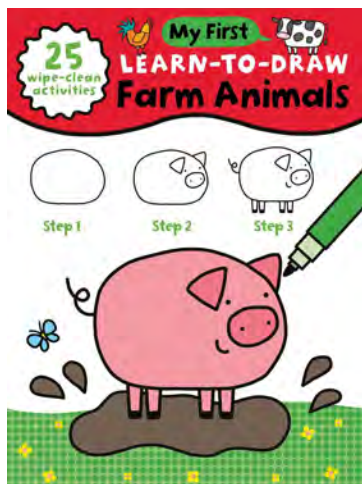
Help your little one vroom into learning how to draw with easy-to-follow wipe-clean activities

A unique way to encourage creativity and teach drawing skills while helping children develop important motor skills and hand-eye coordination. Little ones will love following the simple steps to create drawings of their favorite "things that go." The perfect way to inspire your budding artist!

Watch out! A new series of Learn-to-Draw books that develop children's basic art skills is speeding onto shelves. Each project features clearly-illustrated steps and space for children to create their own drawing. The wipe-clean activity format allows young artists to perfect their skills as they draw each project again and again.

Contributor Bio

ANNA MADIN is an experienced designer and writer of children's books, specializing in novelty, preschool, and activity formats. She leads the design team where she works in Bath, UK. CHARLOTTE PEPPER grew up in Staffordshire, UK, and spent much of her childhood drawing and painting, collaging and doodling. She studied Surface Pattern Design at Staffordshire University.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
 9781728223711
 Pub Date: 10/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
 Ship Date: 10/1/2020
 \$12.99
 Trade Paperback

Ages 2 to 4
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity
 Books
 JNF001000
 11.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.5 in T

My First Learn-To-Draw: Farm Animals

Anna Madin, Charlotte Pepper

Key Selling Points:

- **Abundance of content:** Includes over 25 fun farm animal projects to draw
- **Versatile format:** The wipe-clean activity design allows young artists to practice the steps again and again
- **Encourages proper development:** As children learn to draw, they form important motor skills and hand-eye coordination
- **Evergreen subject:** Farm animals are a bestselling topic for children's books
- **Illustrator location:** Charlotte Pepper lives in Bath, UK

Summary

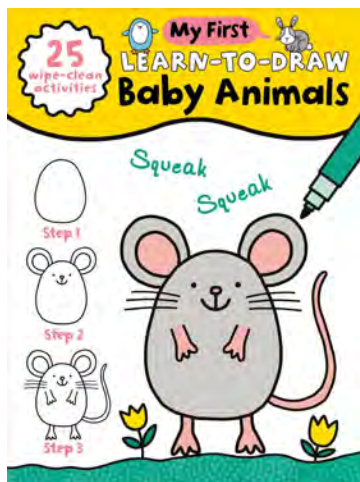
Learning to draw farm animals has never been more fun with easy-to-follow steps in a wipe-clean format

A unique way to encourage creativity and teach drawing skills while helping children develop important motor skills and hand-eye coordination. Little ones will love following the simple steps to create drawings of their favorite animals on the farm. The perfect way to inspire your budding artist!

Here comes a new series of Learn-to-Draw books that develop children's basic art skills. Each project features clearly-illustrated steps and space for children to create their own drawing. The wipe-clean activity format allows young artists to perfect their skills as they draw each project again and again.

Contributor Bio

ANNA MADIN is an experienced designer and writer of children's books, specializing in novelty, preschool, and activity formats. She leads the design team where she works in Bath, UK. CHARLOTTE PEPPER grew up in Staffordshire, UK, and spent much of her childhood drawing and painting, collaging and doodling. She studied Surface Pattern Design at Staffordshire University.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728223704
Pub Date: 10/1/2020
On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
Ship Date: 10/1/2020
\$12.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 2 to 4
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity
Books
JNF001000
11.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.5 in T

My First Learn-To-Draw: Baby Animals

Anna Madin, Charlotte Pepper

Key Selling Points:

- **Abundance of content:** Includes over 25 lovable baby animal projects to draw
- **Versatile format:** The wipe-clean activity design allows young artists to practice the steps again and again
- **Encourages proper development:** As children learn to draw, they form important motor skills and hand-eye coordination
- **Evergreen subject:** Baby animals are a bestselling topic for children's books
- **Illustrator location:** Charlotte Pepper lives in Bath, UK

Summary

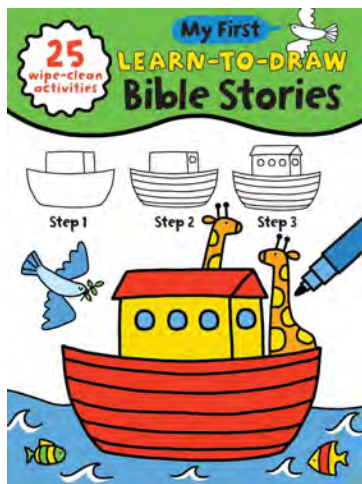
A wipe-clean, learn-to-draw activity book perfect for every budding little artist with adorable easy-to-follow steps

A unique way to encourage creativity and teach drawing skills while helping children develop important motor skills and hand-eye coordination. Little ones will love following the simple steps to create drawings of their favorite baby animals. The perfect way to inspire your budding artist!

Here comes a new series of Learn-to-Draw books that develop children's basic art skills. Each project features clearly-illustrated steps and space for children to create their own drawing. The wipe-clean activity format allows young artists to perfect their skills as they draw each project again and again.

Contributor Bio

ANNA MADIN is an experienced designer and writer of children's books, specializing in novelty, preschool, and activity formats. She leads the design team where she works in Bath, UK. CHARLOTTE PEPPER grew up in Staffordshire, UK, and spent much of her childhood drawing and painting, collaging and doodling. She studied Surface Pattern Design at Staffordshire University.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
 9781728234403
 Pub Date: 2/2/2021
 On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
 Ship Date: 2/2/2021
 \$12.99
 Trade Paperback

Ages 2 to 4
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity
 Books
 JNF001000
 11.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.5 in T

My First Learn-To-Draw: Bible Stories

Anna Madin, Charlotte Pepper

Key Selling Points:

- **Abundance of content:** Includes over 25 inspirational projects to draw
- **Versatile format:** The wipe-clean activity design invites young artists to practice the steps again and again
- **Encourages proper development:** As children learn to draw, they form important motor skills and hand-eye coordination
- **Timely subject:** Children will love to draw images inspired by their favorite Bible stories
- **Illustrator location:** Charlotte Pepper lives in Bath, UK

Summary

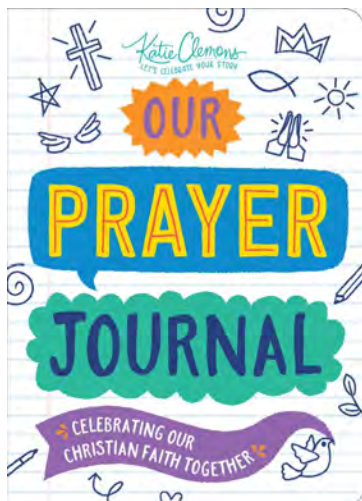
Encourage your little to learn how to draw with easy-to-follow wipe-clean activities

A unique way to encourage creativity and teach drawing skills while helping children develop important motor skills and hand-eye coordination. Little ones will love following the simple steps to create drawings inspired by their favorite Bible stories.

The new Bible stories learn-to-draw activity book is the perfect way to encourage your budding artist! Each project features clearly-illustrated steps and space for children to create their own drawing. The wipe-clean format allows young artists to perfect their skills as they draw each project again and again.

Contributor Bio

ANNA MADIN is an experienced designer and writer of children's books, specializing in novelty, preschool, and activity formats. She leads the design team where she works in Bath, UK. CHARLOTTE PEPPER grew up in Staffordshire, UK, and spent much of her childhood drawing and painting, collaging and doodling. She studied Surface Pattern Design at Staffordshire University.



Sourcebooks Explore
9781728223735
Pub Date: 11/1/2020
On Sale Date: 11/1/2020
Ship Date: 11/1/2020
\$14.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 7 to 13, Grades 3 to 8
Juvenile Nonfiction / Inspirational
& Personal Growth
JNF070000

8 in H | 5.8 in W | 1.5 in T

Our Prayer Journal

Celebrating Our Christian Faith Together

Katie Clemons

Key Selling Points:

- **Fills a gap in the market:** No other shared prayer journal exists in the market right now. Perfect as a self-purchase by a parent or grandparent, as a gift for a friend or family member, or purchased as a journaling tool for prayer groups, religious education classes, or mission trips
- **Perfect for home-school families:** Of the 1.7 million American families who home-school, more than two-thirds are Christian
- **Promotional opportunities:** The Christian book market is growing, and Katie's content lends itself perfectly to promotional opportunities throughout the year: during religious milestone seasons (ex: First Communion), Lent and Easter, Mother's/Father's Day, Advent/Christmas, and new year/new you
- **Author location:** Katie Clemons is from Montana and lives in Germany

Summary

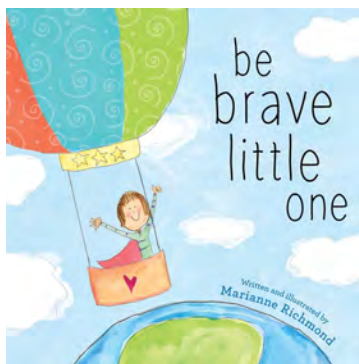
A one-of-a-kind journal for families to discover, explore, and celebrate their faith together

Chronicle, strengthen, and celebrate your faith journey together. Back-and-forth letters invite you to record prayers, thank God for gifts in your life, enrich your faith journey, and nurture a deeper relationship.

This unique journal helps children and their caring adults share this journey more than once. Revisit *Our Prayer Journal* annually as your relationships with God blossom, grow, and transform.

Contributor Bio

KATIE CLEMONS is an avid storycatcher, mom, and fifth-generation Montanan whose super-power is asking questions. She's a bestselling author who's shared her story on HGTV's "You Live in What?," given a TEDxTalk, and received numerous awards and press for her innovative approach to journaling. Katie and her journals have been featured by media outlets such as The Wall Street Journal, Huffington Post, Good Housekeeping, and Pregnancy and Newborn.



Sourcebooks Jabberwocky
9781728230603
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$8.99
Board Book

Ages 4 to 8, Grades 2 And Under
Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes
JUV039140

7 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T

Be Brave Little One

Marianne Richmond

Key Selling Points:

- **Top seller:** Marianne has sold more than 2.5 million books with Sourcebooks
- **Quintessential Marianne Richmond:** Returns to the aspirational and inspirational sweet spot that is classic Marianne Richmond
- **Universal message:** Speaks to the universal emotion of wanting the best for your child
- **Author/story location:** Marianne Richmond lives in Tennessee, and *Be Brave Little One* takes place everywhere courage is celebrated

Summary

A heartfelt, awe-inspiring book about the power of courage in every child, from beloved author Marianne Richmond—now in board!

Now in board! This positive, uplifting book helps you cheer your child on, from a beloved bestselling author whose books are quickly becoming classics.

Sure to become a lasting Marianne Richmond tradition, *Be Brave Little One* is an affirmation of the courage and bravery inside us all!

Contributor Bio

Beloved author and illustrator MARIANNE RICHMOND has touched the lives of millions for nearly two decades through her award-winning books, greeting cards, and other gift products that offer people the most heartfelt way to connect with each other. She lives in Tennessee. Visit www.mariannerichmond.com.



Sourcebooks Jabberwocky
9781728229027
Pub Date: 10/6/2020
On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
Ship Date: 10/6/2020
\$9.99
Hardcover

Ages 2 to 8, Grades 2 And Under
Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes
JUV039140

8 in H | 8.3 in H | 8 in W | 8.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

I Promise You

Marianne Richmond

Key Selling Points:

- **100,000+ copies sold:** *Be Brave Little One* is wildly successfully and *I Promise You* touches on the same encouraging sentiments
- **Sweet illustrations:** The heartwarming pictures harken back to the love of Marianne Richmond's classics
- **Proven success:** Marianne Richmond has touched the lives of six million readers over two decades—in 2018, a Marianne Richmond book was purchased every two minutes
- **Author location:** Marianne Richmond lives in the Nashville area

Summary

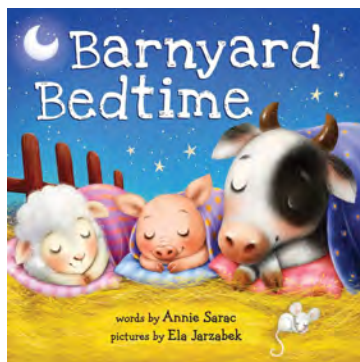
Promises come in all shapes and sizes—bestselling author Marianne Richmond showcases her favorites in this heartfelt picture book

A brilliant celebration of all the things we promise our little ones: home, hope, happiness, and love.

*When you first came to me
So little and so new
I held you close
And rocked you slow
And made a promise to you
...
I promise you love
For your lifetime through
Boundless, steady and sure—this I promise you.*

Contributor Bio

Beloved author and illustrator MARIANNE RICHMOND has touched the lives of millions for nearly two decades through her award-winning books, greeting cards, and other gift products that offer people the most heartfelt way to connect with each other. She lives in the Nashville area. Visit her at mariannerichmond.com.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728212647
Pub Date: 3/1/2021
On Sale Date: 3/1/2021
Ship Date: 3/1/2021
\$7.99
Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002090

7 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T

Barnyard Bedtime

Annie Sarac

Key Selling Points:

- **Combines two evergreen categories:** Barnyard Bedtime combines two evergreen categories in children's literature: farm animals and bedtime
- **Cute and Quirky:** Adorable illustrations with sweet animal mixups make this the perfect bedtime story for your little one
- **Bedtime Routine:** Fun farm animals mimic your child's bedtime routine, lulling them to sleep with sweet animals sounds
- **Author location:** Annie Sarac lives in North Carolina

Summary

It's time for bed in the barnyard, but the silly animals aren't quite ready to go to sleep! A quirky board book that parents and children will love!

*Nighttime floats across the farm.
It's time for sleep, of course.
But something here is not quite right...
Where's the pig and cow and horse?*

It's bedtime at the farm, and all the animals need to go to sleep. But, oh no! The cows are in the pig's pen, the pigs are in the hen house, the hens are in the horse's stall, and no one is where they're supposed to be! Can you find all the animals and get them into their proper beds before the night is through? Little ones will be lulled to sleep right alongside the farm animals in this sweet and quirky story.

Contributor Bio

ANNIE SARAC is a fiction editor, author, and playwright. Annie loves all things Scotland and cookies. Her all-time favorite gig is being a mom to a lovely and talented daughter. You can find Annie running off the cookies or at her tidy desk at TheEditingPen.com.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728230474
Pub Date: 8/1/2020
On Sale Date: 8/1/2020
Ship Date: 8/1/2020
\$7.99
Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Holidays &
Celebrations
JNF026030
Series: Looky Looky Little One
7 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T

Looky Looky Little One Happy Halloween

Sandra Maqsamen

Key Selling Points:

- **Proven track record:** New from the bestselling author of *Welcome Little One*, which has sold over 600,000 copies
- **Sweet & Interactive:** Infuses love and heart into early learning and includes a "seek-and-find" element, adding another level of interaction with your child
- **Age appropriate:** The board book is perfect for the 0- to 3-year-old in your life, with age-appropriate complexity and challenges
- **Author location:** Sandra Magsamen resides with her family in Vermont

Summary

Looky looky at an exciting new approach to early learning in this spook-tacular new board book from bestselling author Sandra Magsamen!

Introduce your little one to our great, big, beautiful world! In this seek and find Halloween adventure, activities exercise young brains and challenge little ones to identify objects, colors, numbers, shapes, sounds, animals, people, and themes. This sweet and spooky board book is the perfect gift to inspire learning and curiosity in your little boo!

Includes over 8 seek-and-find challenges perfect for the 0- to 3-year-old learner!

Contributor Bio

SANDRA MAGSAMEN is a world-renowned artist, author, and designer whose products and ideas have touched millions of lives. Her books and stories are a heartfelt reminder that it's the people and moments in our lives that make life so wonderful! She lives near Baltimore, MD. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728230467
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$9.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 3 to 6
Juvenile Nonfiction / Holidays & Celebrations
JNF026030
Series: Looky Looky Little One
8 in H | 8.3 in H | 8 in W | 8.3 in W | 1.5 in T

Looky Looky Happy Halloween

Sandra Magsamen

Key Selling Points:

- **Author is a beloved bestseller:** Sandra's previous book, *Welcome Little One*, is the #1 baby book in the country with more than 600,000 copies sold
- **Sweet & Interactive:** Infuses love and heart into early learning and includes a "seek-and-find" element, adding another level of interaction with your child
- **Age appropriate:** The picture book is perfect for the 3- to 6-year-old in your life, with age-appropriate complexity and challenges
- **Author location:** Sandra Magsamen resides with her family in Vermont

Summary

Looky looky at an exciting new approach to early learning in this spook-tacular new picture book from bestselling author Sandra Magsamen!

Snuggle up and explore our great, big, beautiful world! Filled with spooky sweetness and fun, this Halloween adventure features interactive seek and find pages that exercise young brains and challenge children to identify objects, colors, numbers, shapes, sounds, animals, people, and themes. It's the perfect Halloween treat to inspire learning and curiosity!

Includes over 10 seek-and-find challenges, PLUS a bonus challenge perfect for the 3- to 6-year-old learner.

Contributor Bio

SANDRA MAGSAMEN is a world-renowned artist, author, and designer whose products and ideas have touched millions of lives. Her books and stories are a heartfelt reminder that it's the people and moments in our lives that make life so wonderful! She lives near Baltimore, MD. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728214115
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$7.99
Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
Juvenile Nonfiction / Holidays & Celebrations
JNF026010
Series: Looky Looky Little One
7 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T

Looky Looky Little One Merry Christmas

Sandra Magsamen

Key Selling Points:

- **Proven track record:** New from the bestselling author of *Welcome Little One*, which has sold over 600,000 copies
- **Sweet & Interactive:** Infuses love and heart into early learning and includes a "seek-and-find" element, adding another level of interaction with your child
- **Age appropriate:** The board book is perfect for the 0- to 3-year-old in your life, with age-appropriate complexity and challenges
- **Author location:** Sandra Magsamen resides with her family in Vermont

Summary

Looky looky at an exciting new approach to early learning in this fun, holiday board book from bestselling author Sandra Magsamen!

Introduce your little one to our great, big, beautiful world! In this seek and find Christmas adventure, activities will exercise young brains and challenge little ones to identify objects, colors, numbers, shapes, sounds, animals, people, and themes. This sweet board book is filled with holiday cheer and warmth and the perfect gift for inspiring learning and curiosity!

Contributor Bio

SANDRA MAGSAMEN is a world-renowned artist, author, and designer whose products and ideas have touched millions of lives. Her books and stories are a heartfelt reminder that it's the people and moments in our lives that make life so wonderful! She lives near Baltimore. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728223490
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$9.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 3 to 6
Juvenile Nonfiction / Holidays & Celebrations
JNF026010
Series: Looky Looky Little One
8 in H | 8.3 in H | 8 in W | 8.3 in W | 1.5 in T

Looky Looky Merry Christmas

Sandra Magsamen

Key Selling Points:

- **Proven track record:** New from the bestselling author of *Welcome Little One*, which has sold over 600,000 copies
- **Sweet & Interactive:** Infuses love and heart into early learning and includes a "seek-and-find" element, adding another level of interaction with your child
- **Age appropriate:** The picture book is perfect for the 3- to 6-year-old in your life, with age-appropriate complexity and challenges
- **Author location:** Sandra Magsamen resides with her family in Vermont

Summary

Looky looky at an exciting new approach to early learning in this fun, holiday picture book from bestselling author Sandra Magsamen!

Snuggle up and explore our great, big, beautiful world! Filled with holiday cheer and warmth, this Christmas adventure features interactive seek and find pages that exercise young brains and challenge children to identify objects, colors, numbers, shapes, sounds, animals, people, and themes. It's the perfect holiday gift to inspire learning and curiosity!

Includes over 10 seek-and-find challenges, PLUS a bonus challenge perfect for the 3-6 year old learner.

Contributor Bio

SANDRA MAGSAMEN is a world-renowned artist, author, and designer whose products and ideas have touched millions of lives. Her books and stories are a heartfelt reminder that it's the people and moments in our lives that make life so wonderful! She lives near Baltimore. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728221205

Pub Date: 2/1/2021

On Sale Date: 2/1/2021

Ship Date: 2/1/2021

\$7.99

Board Book

Ages 3 And Under

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays &

Celebrations

JUV017020

Series: Looky Looky Little One

7 in H | 7 in W

Looky Looky Little One Happy Easter

Sandra Magsamen

Key Selling Points:

- **Proven track record:** Sandra's previous book, *Welcome Little One*, is the #1 baby book in the country with more than 600,000 copies sold
- **Sweet & Interactive:** Infuses love and heart into early learning and includes a "seek-and-find" element, adding another level of interaction with your child
- **Age Appropriate:** The board book is perfect for the 0- to 3-year-old in your life, with age-appropriate complexity and challenges
- **Author location:** Sandra Magsamen resides with her family in Vermont

Summary

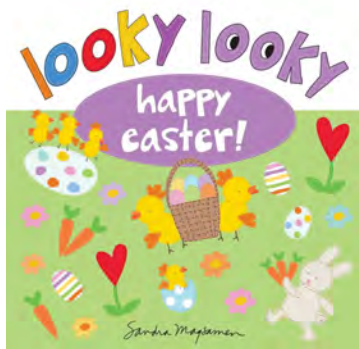
Looky looky at an exciting new approach to early learning in this fun, springtime board book from bestselling author Sandra Magsamen!

Introduce your little one to our great, big, beautiful world! In this seek and find Easter adventure, activities will exercise young brains and challenge little ones to identify objects, colors, numbers, shapes, sounds, animals, people, and themes. This sweet, springtime board book makes the perfect gift for inspiring learning and curiosity!

Includes over 8 seek-and-find challenges perfect for the 0- to 3-year-old learner!

Contributor Bio

SANDRA MAGSAMEN is a world-renowned artist, author, and designer whose products and ideas have touched millions of lives. Her books and stories are a heartfelt reminder that it's the people and moments in our lives that make life so wonderful! She lives in Vermont. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728223520
Pub Date: 2/1/2021
On Sale Date: 2/1/2021
Ship Date: 2/1/2021
\$9.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 3 to 6
Juvenile Fiction / Holidays &
Celebrations
JUV017020
Series: Looky Looky Little One
8 in H | 8.3 in H | 8 in W | 8.3 in
W

Looky Looky Happy Easter

Sandra Magsamen

Key Selling Points:

- **Author is a beloved bestseller:** Sandra's previous book, *Welcome Little One*, is the #1 baby book in the country with more than 600,000 copies sold
- **Sweet & Interactive:** Infuses love and heart into early learning and includes a "seek-and-find" element, adding another level of interaction with your child
- **Age appropriate:** The picture book is perfect for the 3-6 year old in your life, with age-appropriate complexity and challenges
- **Author location:** Sandra Magsamen resides with her family in Vermont

Summary

Looky looky at an exciting new approach to early learning in this fun, springtime picture book from bestselling author Sandra Magsamen!

Snuggle up and explore our great, big, beautiful world! Filled with springtime fun and sweetness, this Easter adventure features interactive seek and find pages that exercise young brains and challenge children to identify objects, colors, numbers, shapes, sounds, animals, people, and themes. It's the perfect Easter treat to inspire learning and curiosity!

Includes over 10 seek-and-find challenges, PLUS a bonus challenge perfect for the 3-6 year old learner.

Contributor Bio

SANDRA MAGSAMEN is a world-renowned artist, author, and designer whose products and ideas have touched millions of lives. Her books and stories are a heartfelt reminder that it's the people and moments in our lives that make life so wonderful! She lives in Vermont. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728233321
Pub Date: 3/2/2021
On Sale Date: 3/2/2021
Ship Date: 3/2/2021
\$10.99
Hardcover

Juvenile Fiction / Bedtime & Dreams
JUV010000

8 in H | 8.3 in H | 8 in W | 8.3 in W | 1.5 in T

Sweet Dreams Little One

A Bedtime Lullaby for You

Sandra Magsamen

Key Selling Points:

- **Natural extension to *Welcome Little One*:** From the bestselling author of *Welcome Little One*, which has sold over 750,000 copies
- **A perfect read-aloud in a bestselling category:** Bedtime books are one of the most popular topics for children, and guardians and little ones will love reading this sweet goodnight lullaby together
- **Bestselling author with proven track record:** Includes lively illustrations and unique, heartfelt rhymes with Sandra's trademark warmth
- **Author location:** Sandra Magsamen lives in Vermont

Summary

Snuggle up to say goodnight with this precious picture book from Sandra Magsamen, the bestselling author of *Welcome Little One*!

Tuck your little one into bed with love and care with *Sweet Dreams Little One*. Filled with sweet illustrations and heartwarming rhymes, this bedtime lullaby is a story to cherish for years to come. Perfect for baby showers, birthday gifts, or for simply celebrating the love you have for your little one!

*Every night is waiting for you to follow your heart.
All you have to do is close your sleepy eyes to start.
Nighty, night and sweet dreams, I love you my little one.
I'll be right here waiting when your adventure is done.*

Contributor Bio

SANDRA MAGSAMEN is a world-renowned artist, author, and designer whose products and ideas have touched millions of lives. Her books and stories are a heartfelt reminder that it's the people and moments in our lives that make life so wonderful!



Sourcebooks Wonderland

9781728233338

Pub Date: 3/2/2021

On Sale Date: 3/2/2021

Ship Date: 3/2/2021

\$7.99

Board Book

Juvenile Fiction / Bedtime & Dreams

JUV010000

7 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T

Sweet Dreams Little One

A Bedtime Lullaby for You

Sandra Magsamen

Key Selling Points:

- **Natural extension to *Welcome Little One*:** From the bestselling author of *Welcome Little One*, which has sold over 750,000 copies
- **A perfect read-aloud in a bestselling category:** Bedtime books are one of the most popular topics for children, and guardians and little ones will love reading this sweet goodnight lullaby together
- **Bestselling author with proven track record:** Includes lively illustrations and unique, heartfelt rhymes with Sandra's trademark warmth
- **Author location:** Sandra Magsamen lives in Vermont

Summary

Snuggle up to say goodnight with this precious board book from Sandra Magsamen, the bestselling author of *Welcome Little One*!

Tuck your little one into bed with love and care with *Sweet Dreams Little One*. Filled with sweet illustrations and heartwarming rhymes, this bedtime lullaby is a story to cherish for years to come. Perfect for baby showers, birthday gifts, or for simply celebrating the love you have for your little one!

*Every night is waiting for you to follow your heart.
All you have to do is close your sleepy eyes to start.
Nighty, night and sweet dreams, I love you my little one.
I'll be right here waiting when your adventure is done.*

Contributor Bio

SANDRA MAGSAMEN is a world-renowned artist, author, and designer whose products and ideas have touched millions of lives. Her books and stories are a heartfelt reminder that it's the people and moments in our lives that make life so wonderful!



Sourcebooks Jabberwocky

9781728209456

Pub Date: 9/1/2020

On Sale Date: 9/1/2020

Ship Date: 9/1/2020

\$8.99

Board Book

Ages 4 And Under

Juvenile Fiction / Monsters

JUV052000

8 in H | 8 in W | 1 in T

Trap the Monster

Agnese Baruzzi

Key Selling Points:

- **Empowering:** By tackling common childhood fears in a fun way, this book encourages kids to develop a take-charge mindset
- **Interactive design:** This immersive format will have readers demanding repeat reads
- **Dynamic promotion opportunities:** Monsters and conquering fears have year-round appeal, but it's also perfect for Halloween and storytime
- **Author location:** Agnese Baruzzi lives in Italy

Summary

This silly and interactive die-cut board book helps little ones laugh at their fears and conquer monsters!

Are you afraid of the big bad wolf? Now, you can put him in jail!

Turn the pages in this delightfully silly board book to lock a wolf behind bars, send a vampire away in a rocket ship, and smash a monster with a fly swatter... until there's nothing left to be scared of!

Created by artist Agnese Baruzzi, this book features unique die cuts that "trap" the creatures and send them on their way.

Contributor Bio

As the daughter of a typographer and a librarian, AGNESE BARUZZI grew up surrounded by books and always loved them. She has a degree in graphic design, and has been working as a children's author and illustrator since 2001. Baruzzi lives in the countryside close to Bologna, Italy.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
 9781728206257
 Pub Date: 9/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
 Ship Date: 9/1/2020
 \$10.99
 Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 7, Grades 3 And Under
 Juvenile Fiction / Holidays &
 Celebrations
 JUV017010

8 in H | 8.3 in H | 8 in W | 8.3 in
 W | 1.5 in T

'Twas the Night Before Christmas on the Farm

Craig Manning

Key Selling Points:

- **New perspective:** This unique retelling of the classic "'Twas the Night Before Christmas" poem is told from the point of view of a little lamb
- **Blue ocean combination:** A dynamic duo of two bestselling categories that have never been put together quite like this: Christmas and farm
- **Sweet new classic:** Adorable illustrations and characters make this a holiday story to treasure for years to come
- **Author location:** Craig Manning lives in northern Michigan

Summary

A sweet retelling of a beloved holiday classic!

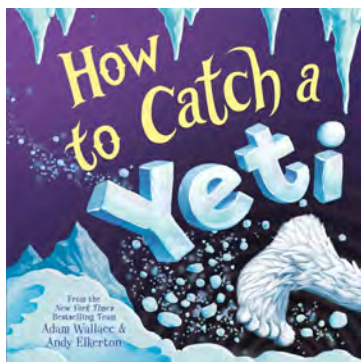
It's the night before Christmas on the farm, and no creatures are stirring. When a sound fills the air, a little lamb springs from her bed to the barn door to see what was in store. Find out what happens this Christmas Eve when the lamb finds a special visitor at the farm. Just who could it be?

*It looked like a tractor, big and metal and red,
 With a herd of eight creatures just flying ahead.*

*Much faster than eagles these strange animals flew,
 And from there in the barn, the lamb heard a voice too:
 "Now, Dasher! Now, Dancer! Now, Prancer and Vixen!
 On, Comet! On Cupid! On Donner and Blitzen!"*

Contributor Bio

CRAIG MANNING is an author, journalist, songwriter, and storyteller. He has written several children's books for iconic brands like Sesame Street and Peanuts, including the USA Today bestselling Sesame Street story The Great Easter Race. He lives in northern Michigan with his wife and their three cats.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728216744
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$10.99
Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 10, Grades 5 And Under
Juvenile Fiction / Legends,
Myths, Fables
JUV022000
Series: How to Catch
8 in H | 8.3 in H | 8 in W | 8.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

How to Catch a Yeti

Adam Wallace, Andy Elkerton

Key Selling Points:

- **Twelfth book in a bestselling series:** The How to Catch series includes multiple *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestsellers and has sold over 1 million copies
- **STEAM-focused:** Involves fun traps, fitting in perfectly with the STEM/STEAM movement—which is a huge part of mainstream curriculums
- **Fun for the whole season:** Yetis have always been a hot creature in pop culture, and its non-holiday appeal attracts to a wide demographic perfect for Christmas and all throughout winter
- **Continued series growth:** Sales have increased year over year for each title in the How to Catch series, proving that consumers love these books and are watching for the next in series
- **Author/illustrator location:** Adam Wallace lives in Australia and Andy Elkerton lives in the United Kingdom

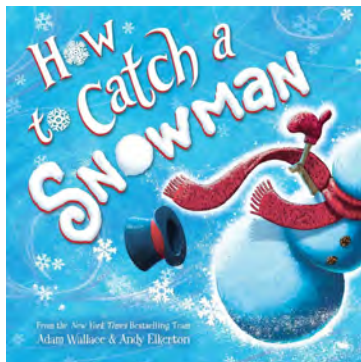
Summary

Next in the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling How to Catch series—do YOU have what it takes to catch the elusive Yeti?

From the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling team comes an epic winter adventure in the How to Catch series! This time, the How to Catch kids are attempting to catch the Yeti in a winter wonderland! *How to Catch a Yeti* blends STEAM concepts with hilarity and chaos to encourage reading, learning, and imagination. With the resurgence of the Yeti in pop culture, this book is perfect for the upcoming winter and beyond!

Contributor Bio

ADAM WALLACE is a children's writer and cartoonist living in Australia. He is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling How to Catch series. ANDY ELKERTON is a children's book illustrator based in the United Kingdom.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781728236209

Pub Date: 10/6/2020

On Sale Date: 10/6/2020

Ship Date: 10/6/2020

\$10.99

Hardcover Picture Book

Juvenile Fiction / Legends,
Myths, Fables

JUV022000

Series: How to Catch

8 in H | 8.3 in H | 8 in W | 8.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

How to Catch a Snowman

Adam Wallace, Andy Elkerton

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling series:** Part of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling series featuring *How to Catch an Elf*, *How to Catch a Leprechaun*, and *How to Catch a Monster*
- **Evergreen STEAM category:** With STEAM becoming more integrated in children's education, this book encourages creativity and engagement in setting your own lighthearted traps
- **Wide seasonal appeal:** The fun winter theme and snowman character can be enjoyed all winter long and appeal to a variety of readers

- **Author/illustrator location:** Adam Wallace lives in Australia and Andy Elkerton lives in the UK

Summary

New in the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling How to Catch series—can YOU catch a snowman?

From the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling How to Catch series comes a new winter adventure! Our heroes' entry for the snowman contest has magically come to life—and ran away! Can YOU help catch it? Get ready for snow much fun as you travel through a winter wonderland with running, skating, and bouncing through trap after trap to catch the snowman and claim the winning prize. Will the snowman teach our heroes a lesson they'll never forget? Who snows!

Contributor Bio

ADAM WALLACE is a children's writer and cartoonist living in Australia. He is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling How to Catch series and *The Holiday Heroes Save Christmas*.

ANDY ELKERTON is a children's book illustrator based in the United Kingdom.



Sourcebooks Wonderland

9781728215136

Pub Date: 9/1/2020

On Sale Date: 9/1/2020

Ship Date: 9/1/2020

\$9.99

Board Book

Ages 3 And Under

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations

JUV017010

8 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T

Grandma's Sugar Cookie

Rose Rossner

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling combination:** Grandma books are a bestselling category and there are very few holiday-centered Grandma books in the market
- **Makes a great gift:** A perfect Christmas gift from Grandma to the precious little one she loves
- **Includes a recipe:** Features a simple sugar cookie recipe that Grandma and Grandchild can enjoy making together

Summary

Make the winter holidays extra sweet this year with Grandma's Sugar Cookie

*You're my precious little one,
this you know is true.
The two things that I love the most?
Baking sweets...and you.*

Celebrate the special bond between a grandma and her grandchild with this sugary sweet rhyming story about a grandma's love! This board book is perfect for little hands and includes a bonus cookie recipe to share even sweeter memories with Grandma!

Contributor Bio

ROSE ROSSNER is a children's book author living in Omaha, Nebraska with her wife, two kids, and her Husky, Dino. She tries to write every single day. More than anything, Rose loves reading to her children, and sometimes Dino, too!



Sourcebooks Wonderland

9781728223551

Pub Date: 10/1/2020

On Sale Date: 10/1/2020

Ship Date: 10/1/2020

\$17.99

Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 4 to 9, Grades 3 And Under

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays &

Celebrations

JUV017010

9 in H | 9.3 in H | 11 in W | 11.3

in W | 1.5 in T

Little Red Sleigh

Erin Guendelsberger

Key Selling Points:

- **Inspiring message:** Combines the spirit of *The Little Engine That Could* with the timeless magic of *The Polar Express* for the perfect holiday message
- **New topic in bestselling space:** Books about vehicles and things that go are evergreen and repeatedly bestselling, and the nostalgia of sleighs and sledding will appeal to children and adults
- **Christmas classic feel:** Heartwarming text, traditional illustrations, and unique concept are sure to make this an instant Christmas classic
- **Author location:** Erin Guendelsberger lives in Ohio

Summary

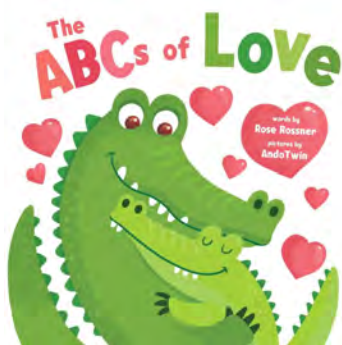
A charming, inspirational Christmas tale about a little red sleigh that dreams of working for Santa

This little red sleigh is determined to grow up and become Santa's big red sleigh. It's all Little Red's ever dreamed of! But all her life, she's been told she's too small, she's too young, and she can't do it. Well, she's about to prove everyone wrong.

Poised to become an instant Christmas classic, *Little Red Sleigh* is the perfect heartwarming Christmas story you'll want to read again and again. Full of nostalgia, heart, warm Christmas illustrations, and a unique, lyrical story, this is a book of encouragement, reminding you that no matter your size, you can do anything you put your mind to.

Contributor Bio

ERIN GUENDELSBERGER writes stories and poems. She studied writing at Hamline University and Bowling Green State University and now pursues adventure in Ohio with her husband, daughters, and a cat named Hennimore.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
 9781728220956
 Pub Date: 12/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
 Ship Date: 12/1/2020
 \$8.99
 Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
 JNF013010
 7 in H | 7 in W

The ABCs of Love

Rose Rossner, AndoTwin

Key Selling Points:

- **Evergreen category combo:** ABCs and love are two evergreen topics in children's literature, now combined in one awesome package
- **Gift for any occasion:** This board book is the perfect gift for the loved one in your life at Valentine's Day or all year long
- **Perfect keepsake:** Adorable, heartwarming text and charming illustrations make this a cutie-pie keepsake you'll want to read again and again

Summary

Let your little one know you love them from A to Z

The ABCs of Love combines the two evergreen categories: the alphabet and, of course, love! Filled with heartfelt text and charming illustrations, this is the perfect gift for the loved one in your life. As you go through the alphabet, express your adoration from A to Z!



Sourcebooks Wonderland

9781728230610

Pub Date: 12/1/2020

On Sale Date: 12/1/2020

Ship Date: 12/1/2020

\$7.99

Board Book

Ages 3 And Under

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays &

Celebrations

JUV017070

7 in H | 7 in W

Always More Love

Erin Guendelsberger, AndoTwin

Key Selling Points:

- **Fresh and fun:** Interactive children's books are bestsellers, and this is a new concept not done before
- **Always relevant:** This affectionate and heartfelt book is relevant all throughout the year and can also target Valentine's Day
- **Promoting togetherness:** With its endearing message and playful prompts, this book is a fun activity to share together
- **Author/story location:** Erin Guendelsberger lives in Ohio, and this story takes places wherever there is love

Summary

A fun, interactive book that proves there's always more love!

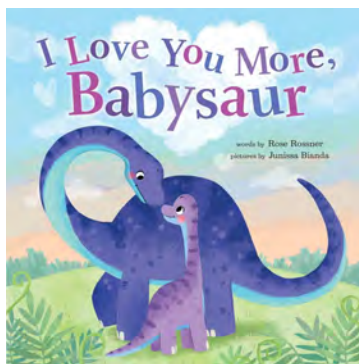
Fans of *Don't Push the Button* and *Press Here* will fall in love with this all new, interactive story full of humor and sweetness—now in board!

Always More Love is a heartwarming and fun experience for families to share together how the love for those special ones in your life only grows more and more each day.

Follow your heart as you tap or squeeze the lovable characters. What happens when you shake or flip the book? There's always more love!

Contributor Bio

ERIN GUENDELSBERGER writes stories and poems. She studied writing at Hamline University and Bowling Green State University and now pursues adventure in Ohio with her husband, daughters, and a cat named Hennimore.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
 9781728222950
 Pub Date: 1/5/2021
 On Sale Date: 1/5/2021
 Ship Date: 1/5/2021
 \$8.99
 Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
 Juvenile Fiction / Animals
 JUV002060
 Series: Punderland
 7 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T

I Love You More, Babysaur

Rose Rossner

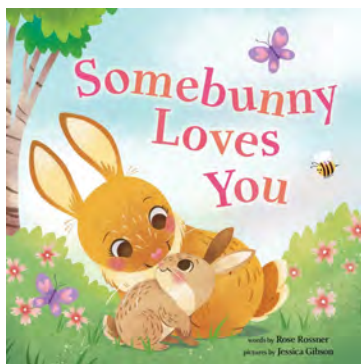
Key Selling Points:

- **New take on evergreen topics:** A punbelievably adorable combination of the bestselling topics love, dinosaurs, and dad jokes
- **A sweet keepsake:** Clever, heartwarming text and charming illustrations make this a dino-mite keepsake you'll want to read again and again!
- **The perfect gift for Valentine's Day:** Makes the perfect gift for the loved one in your life at Valentine's Day or all year round!

Summary

A dino-mite keepsake that is the perfectly punny way to tell someone how much you love them!

Rawr means "I love you" in dinosaur, and there's no better way to celebrate your little hugasaurus than with this pun-tastic book! *I Love You More, Babysaur* combines the evergreen message of love with sweet dinosaur puns, making it the perfect gift for children, grandchildren, and anyone who enjoys a good pun!



Sourcebooks Wonderland
 9781728223438
 Pub Date: 2/2/2021
 On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
 Ship Date: 2/2/2021
 \$8.99
 Board Book

Ages 3 And Under
 Juvenile Fiction / Holidays &
 Celebrations
 JUV017020
 Series: Punderland
 7 in H | 7 in W | 1 in T

Somebunny Loves You

Rose Rossner, Jessica Gibson

Key Selling Points:

- **Perfect gift for Easter baskets:** Easter and springtime books are a bestselling children's category, and this is a unique and funny stand-out that's ideal for springtime displays and roundups
- **Puns are trending:** Adorable illustrations and charming puns tap into popular dad jokes trend
- **Express your love:** This gift is the perfect way to say "I love you!" for spring, Easter, and all year round!

Summary

Tell your egg-stra special little peep that they make you very hoppy with this pun-derful book!

*Somebunny loves you.
 Psst... that bunny is me!
 You're my favorite peep.
 You fill my heart with glee.*

Somebunny Loves You is a sweet and punderful combination of the evergreen message of love mixed with charming springtime puns all ages can enjoy. Filled with adorable illustrations and heartfelt text, this egg-cellent board book celebrates love for your little ones and makes the perfect gift for Easter or all year long!



Sourcebooks Wonderland
 9781728229201
 Pub Date: 9/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
 Ship Date: 9/1/2020
 \$10.99
 Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 3 to 7, Grades 3 And Under
 Juvenile Fiction / Bedtime & Dreams
 JUV010000
 Series: Sesame Street Scribbles
 8 in H | 8.3 in H | 8 in W | 8.3 in W | 1.5 in T

Sweet Dreams

A Goodnight Lullaby

Sesame Workshop, Marybeth Nelson

Key Selling Points:

- **A perfect read aloud in a bestselling category:** Bedtime books are one of the most popular topics for children, and guardians and little ones will love reading this sweet goodnight lullaby together!
- **New look with backlist potential:** A fresh, high-impact title and all-new, calming cover with Elmo has great backlist potential
- **Part of a bestselling series:** Sourcebooks and Sesame Workshop have a proven partnership, with over 650k copies sold in the successful Scribbles series and a *New York Times* bestseller!
- **A world-renowned brand:** Sesame Street is a respected children's education brand

Summary

The perfect bedtime lullaby for sweet dreams, from beloved Sesame Street characters!

Join Elmo and your favorite Sesame Street characters while they get cozy and comfy for bed and say night night to all of their favorite objects and friends. Sweet dreams!

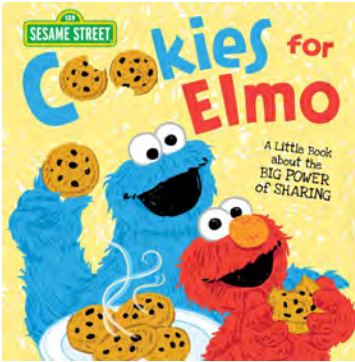
Good night, sleep tight.

Don't let the Twiddlebugs steal the blanket tonight!

*End the day with a bedtime treat,
 Something tasty, something sweet!*

Contributor Bio

Sesame Workshop is the nonprofit educational organization behind the world-renowned children's program Sesame Street. With the mission of helping kids grow smarter, stronger, and kinder, Sesame Workshop has worked with educators to develop programs tailored to the unique needs of children all over the world. Sesame Workshop works to teach the whole child, providing lessons on topics from ABCs and 123s to health, emotional well-being, and respect.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
 9781728206271
 Pub Date: 10/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
 Ship Date: 10/1/2020
 \$10.99
 Hardcover Picture Book

Ages 3 to 7, Grades 3 And Under
 Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes
 JUV039060
 Series: Sesame Street Scribbles
 8 in H | 8.3 in H | 8 in W | 8.3 in W

Cookies for Elmo

A Little Book about the Big Power of Sharing

Sesame Workshop, Erin Guendelsberger

Key Selling Points:

- **New title in a bestselling series:** Sourcebooks and Sesame Workshop have a proven partnership, with over half a million copies sold. *Love: from Sesame Street* was the eighteenth collaboration and the first *New York Times* bestseller for Sesame Street in 49 years
- **Unique take on bestselling category:** This approach to the vital lesson for children about sharing directly addresses how hard it can be, and offers creative solutions and self-regulation
- **World-renowned brand:** Sesame Street is a respected children's education brand, and health is an important part of their current curriculum
- **Perfect read aloud with a sweet recipe:** With adorable illustrations and fun, rhymed text, this book is perfect for teachers and guardians to read to little ones, and even includes a special monster cookie recipe in the back

Summary

Cookie Monster wants to share his cookies with Elmo...but can he resist the temptation to eat them all?

When Cookie Monster tries to bake cookies to share with Elmo, he finds they're too hard to resist and gobbles them all up! How can he share when he just wants them all to himself?

In *Cookies for Elmo*, Cookie Monster proves that sometimes, it can be hard to share, even when you know you should. But sharing can make both people happy, and help grow your friendship. This sweet and funny new picture book from world-renowned brand Sesame Street approaches the essential lesson of sharing and self-regulation in a whole new way. Includes a monstrously yummy cookie recipe to share with friends and family in the back!

Contributor Bio

SESAME WORKSHOP is the nonprofit educational organization behind the world-renowned children's program Sesame Street. With the mission of helping kids grow smarter, stronger, and kinder, Sesame Workshop has worked with educators to develop programs tailored to the unique needs of children all over the world. Sesame Workshop works to teach the whole child, providing lessons on topics from ABCs and 123s to health, emotional well-being, and respect.



Sourcebooks Wonderland
9781492689478
Pub Date: 1/1/2021
On Sale Date: 1/1/2021
Ship Date: 1/1/2021
\$24.99
Spiral Bound

Family & Relationships /
Parenting
FAM034000
10 in H | 11 in W

Baby's First Year

A Welcome Little One Keepsake

Sandra Magsamen

Key Selling Points:

- **Based on bestselling picture book:** This sweet keepsake is based on Sandra Magsamen's *USA Today* bestseller *Welcome Little One*, which has sold over half a million copies
- **Groundbreaking format in bestselling space:** "Baby's First Year" is a hot keyword trend with record books and calendars as popular formats in the bestselling space. This groundbreaking format combines the best of both but is designed with parents in mind
- **Highly giftable:** Makes a perfect gift for baby showers or new parents, especially paired with the original book
- **Author location:** Sandra Magsamen resides with her family in Vermont

Summary

Welcome all of your little one's firsts with this special keepsake from bestselling author Sandra Magsamen

For parents, the arrival of a newborn child is an event that offers the promise of never-ending love and the first of many special milestone moments. Create a heartfelt record of your little one's first year and remember the moments you'll treasure forever.

This groundbreaking new product from Sandra Magsamen is the perfect pairing with *USA Today* bestseller *Welcome Little One*. Made with consumers in mind, the undated keepsake combines all the benefits of baby record books with an easy, stress-free format parents will actually use and cherish for years to come.

Features include:

- 11x10 hardcover slipcase to protect on a shelf
- Internal spiral binding with sturdy holes for hanging
- 13 undated grids from birth to one year
- Stress-free reflection prompts all year
- Space for photographs and other memorabilia
- 4 pages of stickers for milestone firsts, holidays, and sweet and silly moments to remember
- 1-12 month onesie stickers

Contributor Bio

SANDRA MAGSAMEN is a world-renowned artist, author, and designer whose products and ideas have touched millions of lives. Her books and stories are a heartfelt reminder that it's the people and moments in our lives that make life so wonderful! She lives near Baltimore. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728223254

Pub Date: 10/13/2020

On Sale Date: 10/13/2020

Ship Date: 10/13/2020

\$16.99

Hardcover

Ages 8 to 11, Grades 3 to 6
Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

JUV037000

Series: Wishes and Wellingtons

7.5 in H | 7.8 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8 in W | 1.5 in T

Wishes and Wellingtons

Julie Berry

Key Selling Points:

- **Award-winning and best-selling author:** Julie Berry is a Printz Honor author and #1 indie bestselling author with a strong fanbase
- **Already an audio sensation:** Successful audio publication has over 9,500 5-star reviews after one year on the market
- **Delicious writing:** Highly commercial concept combined with fantastic writing from a prestige author
- **Author location/story location:** Julie Berry lives in southern California, and *Wishes and Wellingtons* takes place in London

Summary

From award-winning author Julie Berry comes a middle-grade fantasy adventure full of humor, heart, and magic

Maeve Merritt detests the rigid rules at her London boarding school for "upright young ladies." When punishment forces her to sort through the trash, she finds a sardine tin that houses a foul-tempered djinni who has no intention of submitting to a schoolgirl as his master.

Soon an orphan boy, a mysterious man in ginger whiskers, a disgruntled school worker, and a take-no-prisoners business tycoon are in hot pursuit of Maeve and her magical discovery. It'll take all of her quick thinking and sass to set matters right. Maeve Merritt is one feisty heroine you won't soon forget. From award-winning author Julie Berry comes a middle-grade fantasy adventure full of humor and heart. Maeve Merritt chafes at the rigid rules at her London boarding school for "Upright Young Ladies." When punishment forces her to sort through the trash, she finds a sardine tin that houses a foul-tempered djinni with no intention of submitting to a schoolgirl as his master. Soon an orphan boy, a mysterious man in ginger whiskers, a disgruntled school worker, and a take-no-prisoners business tycoon are in hot pursuit of Maeve and her magical discovery. It'll take all of her quick thinking and sass to set matters right. Maeve Merritt is one feisty heroine you won't soon forget.

Contributor Bio

JULIE BERRY grew up in western New York. She holds an MFA from Vermont College of Fine Arts in writing for children and young adults and is the Printz Honor author of *The Passion of Dolssa* and the critically-acclaimed *Lovely War*. She now lives in southern California with her husband and four sons. Visit her online at julieberrybooks.com.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728225883
Pub Date: 8/1/2020
On Sale Date: 8/1/2020
Ship Date: 8/1/2020
\$7.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Fiction / Horror
JUV018000
Series: Haunted
7.5 in H | 5.3 in W | 1.5 in T

The Nightmare Next Door

Joel A. Sutherland

Key Selling Points:

- **Critical acclaim:** "This book is chilling."-R. L. Stine, bestselling author of the Goosebumps series.
- **Amazing author:** Joel A. Sutherland is an award-winning middle grade horror author and a full-time librarian
- **Pitch-perfect:** Age-appropriate thrills that are fun and engaging
- **Riveting storytelling:** This is a truly spooky haunted house story
- **Author/story location:** Joel A. Sutherland lives in Ontario, Canada

Summary

Matt and Sophie's new neighbors have made moving a nightmare—literally

The new neighbors are not who they seem . . .

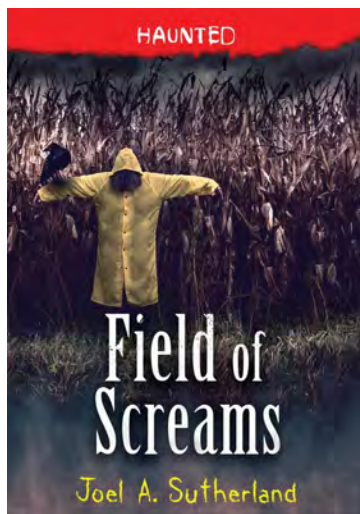
Siblings Matt and Sophie aren't thrilled when their parents move them away from the country to a boring neighborhood in a new development.

The only house that stands out is the one next door—an old stone farmhouse whose owners have refused to sell to developers. They even have a horse in the yard. And Sophie hopes the owners will let her ride it if she helps take care of it.

But something isn't right about their new neighbors, and Matt and Sophie are determined to find out what exactly is wrong with the house next door.

Contributor Bio

JOEL A. SUTHERLAND is the Silver Birch and Hackmatack Award-winning author of the Haunted series. He is the founder of the DarkLit Fest. Joel has a Master of information and Library Studies from Aberystwyth University in Wales and lives in southeastern Ontario with his family, where he is always on the lookout for ghosts. Visit him at joelasutherland.com.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728225944
Pub Date: 8/1/2020
On Sale Date: 8/1/2020
Ship Date: 8/1/2020
\$7.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Fiction / Horror
JUV018000
Series: Haunted
7.5 in H | 5.3 in W | 1.5 in T

Field of Screams

Joel A. Sutherland

Key Selling Points:

- **Critical acclaim:** ". . . a good read for lovers of ghost stories."-*CM Reviews*
- **Genuinely scary:** Full of frightening twists and turns
- **Ideal for reluctant readers:** A gripping, quick read with a short page count
- **Author/story location:** Joel A. Sutherland lives in Ontario, Canada

Summary

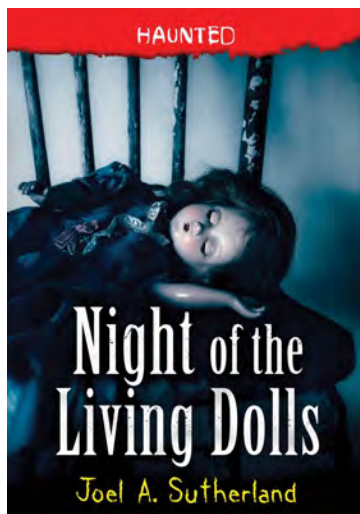
Can Darius and Ryan escape the haunted corn maze before it's too late?

Darius and Ryan are excited to visit Scarecrow Farm. It's always been a spooky good time—the perfect spot to go on Halloween.

But when they arrive, it's nothing like they remember. The place looks run-down, and Darius can't shake the feeling that they shouldn't be there. When the two boys get lost in the corn maze, they start to panic—especially when they meet something terrifying hidden among them.

Contributor Bio

JOEL A. SUTHERLAND is the Silver Birch and Hackmatack Award-winning author of the Haunted series. He is the founder of the DarkLit Fest. Joel has a Master of Information and Library Studies from Aberystwyth University in Wales and lives in southeastern Ontario with his family, where he is always on the lookout for ghosts. Visit him at joelasutherland.com.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728225913
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$7.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Fiction / Horror
JUV018000
Series: Haunted
7.5 in H | 5.3 in W | 1.5 in T

Night of the Living Dolls

Joel A. Sutherland

Key Selling Points:

- **Fast-paced chills:** The 24 short chapters make this a quick read
- **Expertly written:** The author is one of the most acclaimed children's horror writers working today
- **Critical acclaim:** "Highly recommended."—*CM Reviews*
- **Author location/story location:** Joel A. Sutherland lives in Ontario, Canada, and *Night of the Living Dolls* takes place in Canada

Summary

Zelda loved her old doll...until it came to life with bloodthirsty desires

When Zelda's grandma passes away, her family travels to her home to make the funeral arrangements. There, Zelda rediscovers the doll her grandmother gave her as a young girl. It's old-fashioned and frayed, but it holds a special place in Zelda's heart.

Until the doll comes to life looking for revenge, that is.

Contributor Bio

JOEL A. SUTHERLAND is the Silver Birch and Hackmatack Award-winning author of the Haunted series. He is the founder of the DarkLit Fest. Joel has a Masters of Information and Library Studies from Aberystwyth University in Wales and lives in southeastern Ontario with his family, where he is always on the lookout for ghosts. Visit him at joelasutherland.com.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728225852
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$7.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Fiction / Horror
JUV018000
Series: Haunted
7.5 in H | 5.3 in W | 1.5 in T

Ghosts Never Die

Joel A. Sutherland

Key Selling Points:

- **Critical acclaim:** "Sutherland's characters and their victories are marvelously contemporary."—*The Book Wars*
- **Prepare to scream:** Packed with action, genuine thrills, and some healthy doses of humor
- **High demand for scary stories:** Readers love this category
- **Author location/story location:** Joel A. Sutherland lives in Ontario, Canada, and *Ghosts Never Die* takes place in Canada

Summary

A scary video game comes to life when Evie accidentally releases its ghost into our world!

Everyone in Evie's east-coast school is obsessed with *Kill Screen*, one of the scariest, most intense video games on the market. But no one has ever beat the game and many believe there's a defect in the last level, making victory impossible.

When Evie finally figures out how to defeat the final ghost, the Wisp, her work is far from over. As the first person to ever complete *Kill Screen*, she's unknowingly unleashed the Wisp into our world!

Contributor Bio

JOEL A. SUTHERLAND is the Silver Birch and Hackmatack Award-winning author of the Haunted series. He is the founder of the DarkLit Fest. Joel has a Masters of Information and Library Studies from Aberystwyth University in Wales and lives in southeastern Ontario with his family, where he is always on the lookout for ghosts. Visit him at joelasutherland.com.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728209722
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$16.99
Hardcover

Ages 10 to 14, Grades 5 to 9
Juvenile Fiction / Action &
Adventure
JUV001010

8.3 in H | 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8
in W | 1.5 in T

Scratch Scratch

Lindsay Currie

Key Selling Points:

- **Unputdownable story:** A fantastic mix of chilling scenes and real-life school issues
- **Perfect for mystery lovers:** A ghost story with a compelling historical mystery readers will want to solve
- **Hot genre:** Middle-grade ghost stories and thrillers are very popular. Perfect for fans of *Small Spaces* and *Goosebumps*
- **Author location/story location:** Lindsay Currie lives in Chicago, where *Scratch Scratch* also takes place

Summary

For fans of *Small Spaces* comes a chilling ghost story about a malevolent spirit, an unlucky girl, and a haunting mystery that will tie the two together.

Claire has absolutely no interest in the paranormal. She's a scientist, which is why she can't think of anything worse than having to help out her dad on one of his ghost-themed Chicago bus tours. She thinks she's made it through when she sees a boy with a sad face and dark eyes at the back of the bus. There's something off about his presence, especially because when she checks at the end of the tour...he's gone.

Claire tries to brush it off, she must be imagining things, letting her dad's ghost stories get the best of her. But then the scratching starts. Voices whisper to her in the dark. The number 396 appears everywhere she turns. And the boy with the dark eyes starts following her.

Claire is being haunted. The boy from the bus wants something... and Claire needs to find out what before it's too late.

Contributor Bio

LINDSAY CURRIE lives in Chicago, Illinois, with her husband and three kids. She loves coffee, Halloween, Disney World, and things that go bump in the night! Visit her at lindsaycurrie.com.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781492673378
Pub Date: 10/1/2020
On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
Ship Date: 10/1/2020
\$16.99
Hardcover

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
JUV001010

8.3 in H | 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8 in W | 1.5 in T

Alone in the Woods

Rebecca Behrens

Key Selling Points:

- **Heart-pounding and heartfelt:** While this is a realistic and thrilling survival story, it is also the story of the breakup of two best friends, which kids will relate to
- **Popular category:** Survival books, such as the *I Survived* series, are huge right now in the middle-grade space. This story is both timely and relatable
- **Critically-acclaimed author:** Rebecca Behrens earned strong reviews for *The Disaster Days* (*Junior Library Guild* pick) and has been a great partner when planning events and school visits
- **Author location/story location:** Rebecca Behrens lives in New York City, and *Alone in the Woods* takes place in Wisconsin

Summary

Biting flies, black bears, and an ex-best friend—surviving the wilderness has never been so impossible

When twelve-year-old best friends Jocelyn and Alex head off for a late-summer, joint-family vacation in Wisconsin's isolated north woods, it's supposed to be a perfect week of hiking, tubing, campfire s'mores, and stargazing. Except for one big problem: Alex and Jocelyn are no longer friends.

Jocelyn secretly hopes that once they get up north, their friendship will go back to normal. Tension comes to a head the day both families go rafting on the Wolf River and the girls' tube tears on the rocks. Before they know it, Jocelyn and Alex are separated from their families.

Alex is convinced they should follow the footpath along the river to the meeting place at the end. Even though Jocelyn thinks they should stay put, she follows. Suddenly, they are very, very lost.

Wearing swimsuits and water shoes with only the contents of their soaked backpacks, the girls face threats from biting flies to black bears, poison ivy to hypothermia. Both Jocelyn and Alexis call upon resourcefulness they didn't know they had in their desperate return to safety. But beyond battling the elements, the girls will have to overcome their fractured friendship if they want to make it out of the woods alive.

Contributor Bio

REBECCA BEHRENS is the author of three critically acclaimed middle-grade novels that explore famous historical figures and fascinating places: *When Audrey Met Alice*, *Summer of Lost and Found*, and *The Last Grand Adventure*. Her previous novel, *The Disaster Days*, is a thrillingly realistic survival story. Rebecca grew up in Wisconsin, studied in Chicago, and now lives with her husband in New York City. You can visit her online at rebeccabehrens.com.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728231013
Pub Date: 10/1/2020
On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
Ship Date: 10/1/2020
\$7.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
JUV001010

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Alone in the Woods

Rebecca Behrens

Key Selling Points:

- **Heart-pounding and heartfelt:** While this is a realistic and thrilling survival story, it is also the story of the breakup of two best friends, which kids will relate to
- **Popular category:** Survival books, such as the *I Survived* series, are huge right now in the middle-grade space. This story is both timely and relatable.
- **Critically-acclaimed author:** Rebecca Behrens earned strong reviews for *The Disaster Days* (*Junior Library Guild* pick) and has been a great partner when planning events and school visits
- **Author location/story location:** Rebecca Behrens lives in New York City, and *Alone in the Woods* takes place in Wisconsin

Summary

Biting flies, black bears, and an ex-best friend—surviving the wilderness has never been so impossible

When twelve-year-old best friends Jocelyn and Alex head off for a late-summer, joint-family vacation in Wisconsin's isolated north woods, it's supposed to be a perfect week of hiking, tubing, campfire s'mores, and stargazing. Except for one big problem: Alex and Jocelyn are no longer friends.

Jocelyn secretly hopes that once they get up north, their friendship will go back to normal. Tension comes to a head the day both families go rafting on the Wolf River and the girls' tube tears on the rocks. Before they know it, Jocelyn and Alex are separated from their families.

Alex is convinced they should follow the footpath along the river to the meeting place at the end. Even though Jocelyn thinks they should stay put, she follows. Suddenly, they are very, very lost.

Wearing swimsuits and water shoes with only the contents of their soaked backpacks, the girls face threats from biting flies to black bears, poison ivy to hypothermia. Both Jocelyn and Alexis call upon resourcefulness they didn't know they had in their desperate return to safety. But beyond battling the elements, the girls will have to overcome their fractured friendship if they want to make it out of the woods alive.

Contributor Bio

REBECCA BEHRENS is the author of three critically acclaimed middle-grade novels that explore famous historical figures and fascinating places: *When Audrey Met Alice*, *Summer of Lost and Found*, and *The Last Grand Adventure*. Her previous novel, *The Disaster Days*, is a thrillingly realistic survival story. Rebecca grew up in Wisconsin, studied in Chicago, and now lives with her husband in New York City. You can visit her online at rebeccabehrens.com.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728216379
Pub Date: 12/1/2020
On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
Ship Date: 12/1/2020
\$7.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
JUV001000
Series: Jinxed
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Jinxed

Amy McCulloch

Key Selling Points:

- **Great writer with exceptional reviews:** Amy McCulloch is a talented writer who knows the industry with phenomenal reviews: "A little bit *Golden Compass*, a little bit *Hunger Games*, and all adventure!"—Amie Kaufman, *New York Times* bestselling author
- **STEM-based:** STEM books featuring female protagonists are in demand, and this is a perfect addition to the category
- **Terrific plot:** A wholly original story with excellent pacing and compelling characters that will draw readers in
- **Author location/story location:** Amy McCulloch is based in the UK, and *Jinxed* takes place in Toronto

Summary

***The Golden Compass* for the digital age, about a coding star and her robotic cat companion that isn't what it seems**

Lacey Chu has always dreamed of working as an engineer for MONCHA, the biggest tech firm in the world and the company behind the "baku"—a customizable "pet" with all the capabilities of a smartphone. But when Lacey is rejected by the elite academy that promises that future, she's crushed.

One night, Lacey comes across the broken form of a highly advanced baku. After Lacey repairs it, the cat-shaped baku she calls Jinx opens its eyes and somehow gets her into her dream school. But Jinx is different than any other baku she's ever seen... He seems real.

As Lacey settles into life at school, competing with the best students in baku battles that tests her abilities, she learns that Jinx is part of a dangerous secret. Can Lacey hold on to Jinx and her dreams for the future?

Contributor Bio

AMY MCCULLOCH was born in the UK, raised in Canada, and currently lives in London. She is also the author of the Oathbreaker's Shadow duology and the Potion Diaries series. She loves traveling the world, researching extraordinary settings and intriguing stories for future books. Find her online at amymcculloch.net.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781492683773
Pub Date: 1/5/2021
On Sale Date: 1/5/2021
Ship Date: 1/5/2021
\$16.99
Hardcover

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
JUV001000
Series: Jinxed

8.3 in H | 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8 in W | 1.5 in T

Unleashed

Amy McCulloch

Key Selling Points:

- **Even more action-packed:** *Unleashed* has even more action and adventure and picks up right where the cliffhanger left off in book one
- **Big buzz:** *Jinxed* was a BEA Middle-Grade Buzz book and earned strong reviews including a star
- **STEM-based:** Everyone is looking for STEM books featuring female protagonists and this is a perfect addition to the category while still being all about the action and adventure
- **Author location/story location:** Amy McCulloch is based in the UK, and *Unleashed* takes place in Toronto

Summary

This sequel and conclusion to the Jinxed duology—*The Golden Compass* for the digital age—follows Lacey and her friends as they attempt a rescue mission deep in the heart of an evil corporation

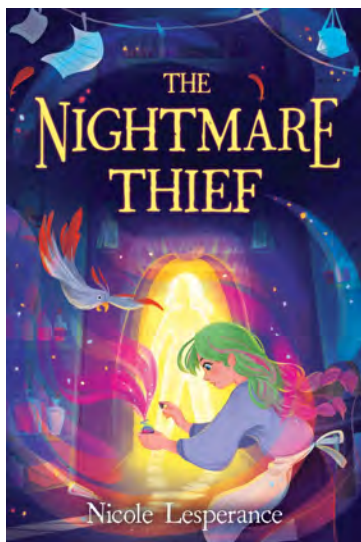
When Lacey Chu wakes up in a hospital room with no memory of how she got there, she knows something went really wrong. And with her cat baku, Jinx, missing in action and MONCHA, the company behind the invention of the robot pet, threatening her family, she isn't sure who to turn to for answers.

When Lacey is expelled and her mom starts acting strangely after the latest update from MONCHA, Lacey and her friends work together to get to the bottom of it and discover a sinister plot.

Lacey must use all her skills if she has a chance of stopping MONCHA from carrying out their plans. But can she take on the biggest tech company in North America armed with only a level 1 robot beetle and her friends at her side?

Contributor Bio

AMY MCCULLOCH was born in the UK, raised in Canada, and currently lives in London. She is also the author of the Oathbreaker's Shadow duology and the Potion Diaries series. She loves traveling the world, researching extraordinary settings and intriguing stories for future books. Find her online at amymcculloch.net.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728215341
Pub Date: 1/12/2021
On Sale Date: 1/12/2021
Ship Date: 1/12/2021
\$16.99
Hardcover

Ages 8 to 14, Grades 3 to 8
Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic
JUV037000

8.3 in H | 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8 in W | 1.5 in T

The Nightmare Thief

Nicole Lesperance, Federica Fenna

Key Selling Points:

- **Great hook:** A dream shop and a nightmare thief—a concept that will grab readers from the first page
- **Contemporary fantasy:** This category is working well in the middle-grade space and Nicole fits in with authors like Natalie Lloyd and Ingrid Law
- **Stunning writing:** The writing here is top-notch, lyrical, and atmospheric
- **Author location/story location:** Nicole Lesperance lives near Boston, and *The Nightmare Thief* takes place in a fictional coastal town

Summary

Fans of Natalie Lloyd will be swept away by this whimsical middle-grade debut about a girl, her family's dream shop, and a nightmare thief determined to change the course of her life as she knows it

Twelve-year-old Maren loves working in her family's dream shop where she can hand-craft any dream imaginable. The shop has only one rule. Dreams cannot be given to a person without their consent. Maren has no problem with this—until her sister has an accident that leaves her in a coma. Maren's certain she can cure Hallie with a few well-chosen dreams. Figuring nobody will find out, she slips Hallie a flying dream.

When her sister smiles and laughs for a few seconds, Maren is sure her cure is working. But a strange new customer from the shop has been following Maren. And she's laid the perfect trap to blackmail Maren into creating custom dreams for her...but they aren't just dreams, they are nightmares. As things get more dangerous for Maren, she has to make a choice: protect her family or protect the unknown dreamers out there from her family's magic.

Contributor Bio

NICOLE LESPERANCE lives near Boston with her husband and two small children. Nicole copyedits and writes middle grade and YA, and she is the proud owner of two cats. This is her first book. Visit her online at nicolelesperance.com.



Sourcebooks Young Readers
9781728221458
Pub Date: 3/2/2021
On Sale Date: 3/2/2021
Ship Date: 3/2/2021
\$7.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic
JUV037000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Wolf of Cape Fen

Juliana Brandt

Key Selling Points:

- **Gorgeous writing:** Sophisticated writing that is simultaneously charming and accessible
- **Compelling comps:** Echoes the brilliance of acclaimed novels such as *Beyond the Bright Sea*, *Orphan Island*, and *Shadow Weaver*
- **Strong sisterhood dynamic:** The heart and core of this novel is a stunning story of sisterhood
- **Author location/story location:** Juliana Brandt lives in Minnesota, and *The Wolf of Cape Fen* takes place in the fictional coastal town of Cape Fen

Summary

***Beyond the Bright Sea* meets *Echo* in this story of a young girl who must break a magical bargain before an enchanted wolf steals her sister away**

First Frost has touched Cape Fen, and that means Baron Dire has returned. For as long as anyone can remember, the baron has haunted the town come winter, striking magical bargains and demanding unjust payment in return. The Serling sisters know better than to bargain lest they find themselves hunted by the baron's companion, the Wolf.

But then the Wolf attacks Eliza's sister, Winnie. They escape but know the Wolf will be back to collect its dues. Winnie would never bargain, so that must mean someone else has struck a deal—with Winnie as the price.

Eliza embarks on a journey to save her sister. If she can learn the truth, she might be able to protect Winnie, but the truth behind the bargain could put her own life in danger.

This beautiful and magical debut is about sisterhood, sacrifice, and what happens when the dreams we hide within ourselves come to light.

Contributor Bio

JULIANA BRANDT is an author and kindergarten teacher with a passion for storytelling that guides her in both of her jobs. She lives in her childhood home of Minnesota, and her writing is heavily influenced by her travels around the country and a decade of living in the South. When not working, she is usually exploring the great outdoors. Find her online at julianabrandt.com.



Sourcebooks Fire
 9781728216591
 Pub Date: 10/6/2020
 On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
 Ship Date: 10/6/2020
 \$17.99
 Hardcover

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
 Young Adult Fiction / Magical
 Realism
 YAF038000

8.3 in H | 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8
 in W

We Were Restless Things

Cole Nagamatsu

Key Selling Points:

- **Powerful new voice:** This remarkable meditation on love, grief, and the expectations society puts on girls marks the start of an incredible career for Cole Nagamatsu
- **Gripping mystery:** An impossible death and a hint of magic immediately pulls readers into this mystery
- **Captivating contemporary fantasy:** Between text messages from beyond the grave and an impossible supernatural forest, contemporary fantasy readers will find plenty to love
- **Author/story location:** Cole Nagamatsu lives near Minneapolis, and *We Were Restless Things* takes place in Minnesota

Summary

Maggie Stiefvater meets Neil Gaiman in this stunning contemporary fantasy debut

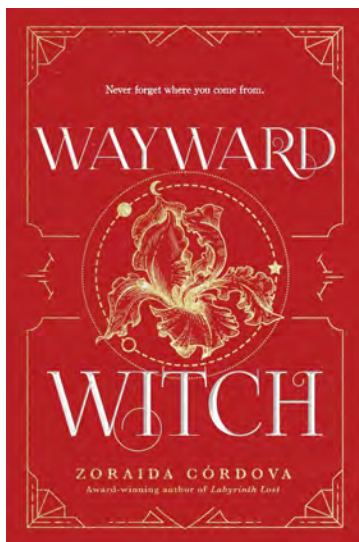
Last summer, Link Miller drowned in the woods, miles from the nearest body of water. His death was ruled a weird accident, but Noemi Amato knows the truth: Link was killed. He told her so himself because he's been texting her from beyond the grave, warning her to keep away from the forest.

Amberlyn, Link's sister, can't shake the feeling Noemi is hiding something, and Jonas, Noemi's new housemate, can't get past the walls she's constructed around herself. Because Noemi has a dangerous secret even bigger than Link's ghost.

Link drowned in an impossible lake that only she can find. Now, if the three teens don't work together to unravel the truth about what is happening in the woods, someone else will wind up six feet under water.

Contributor Bio

COLE NAGAMATSU teaches Creative Writing at St. Olaf College and her fiction has appeared in *Tin House*, *West Branch*, and *Bartleby Snopes*. She currently resides near Minneapolis. Visit her online at colebn.com.



Sourcebooks Fire
9781492650683
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$17.99
Hardcover

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Fantasy
YAF019050
Series: Brooklyn Brujas
8.3 in H | 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8
in W | 1.5 in T

Wayward Witch

Zoraida Córdova

Key Selling Points:

- **Well reviewed series:** First in the Brooklyn Brujas series, *Labyrinth Lost*, received a starred review and was included on Best of 2016 lists by *NPR*, the New York Public Library, Chicago Public Library, Los Angeles Public Library, *BN Teen Blog*, *Bustle*, *Paste*, and *Tor*
- **Fresh twist on fantasy:** Offers a fresh twist on witches set in a Latin-inspired fantasy world
- **Author is well connected:** Zoraida Córdova is an author with a powerful voice in the YA community and We Need Diverse Books movement
- **Author/story location:** Zoraida Córdova lives in New York where *Wayward Witch* also takes place

Summary

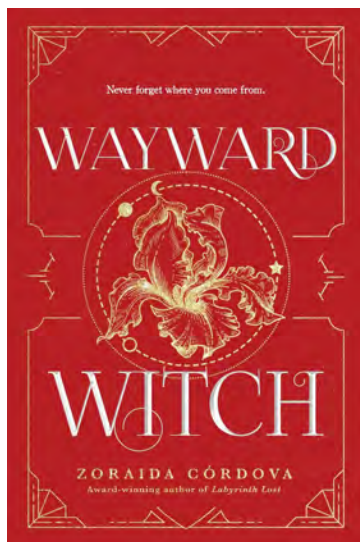
The heart-stopping final installment in the highly original award-winning Brooklyn Brujas series!

Rose has always been a fixer, but lately she's been feeling lost. She has powers she doesn't understand, and her family is still trying to figure out how to function in the wake of her amnesiac father's return home. Then, on the night of her Death Day party, Rose discovers her father's memory loss has been a lie.

As she rushes to his side, the two are ambushed and pulled through a portal to the land of Adas. Rose is tasked with saving this magical land, and forced to work with a group of other powerful teens to do so. Soon, Rose begins to discover the scope of her powers, the troubling truth about her father's past, and the sacrifices he made to save her sisters. But if Rose wants to return home so that she can repair her broken family, she must figure out how to heal Adas first.

Contributor Bio

ZORAIDA CÓRDOVA was born in Ecuador and raised in Queens, New York. She is the author of the Vicious Deep trilogy, the On the Verge series, and the Brooklyn Brujas series. She loves black coffee, snark, and still believes in magic. Send her a tweet @Zlikeinzorro or visit her at zoraidacordova.com.



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728215518
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$10.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Fantasy
YAF019050
Series: Brooklyn Brujas
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Wayward Witch

Zoraida Córdova

Key Selling Points:

- **Well reviewed series:** First in the Brooklyn Brujas series, *Labyrinth Lost*, received a starred review and was included on Best of 2016 lists by *NPR*, the New York Public Library, Chicago Public Library, Los Angeles Public Library, *BN Teen Blog*, *Bustle*, *Paste*, and *Tor*
- **Fresh twist on fantasy:** Offers a fresh twist on witches set in a Latin-inspired fantasy world
- **Author is well connected:** Zoraida Córdova is an author with a powerful voice in the YA community and We Need Diverse Books movement
- **Author/story location:** Zoraida Córdova lives in New York where *Wayward Witch* also takes place

Summary

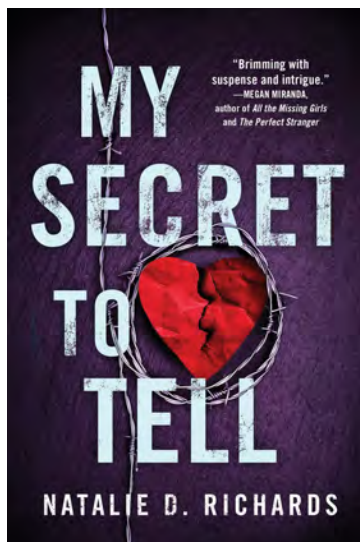
The heart-stopping final installment in the highly original award-winning Brooklyn Brujas series!

Rose has always been a fixer. But lately she's been feeling lost; she has brand new powers that she doesn't understand, and her family is still trying to figure out how to function in the wake of her amnesiac father's return home. Then, on the night of her Death Day party, Rose discovers her father's memory loss has been a lie.

She rushes to confront him, but before she can say a word, the two are ambushed and pulled through a portal to the land of Adas. Rose is tasked with saving this magical land, and forced to work with a group of other powerful teens to do so. Soon, Rose begins to discover the scope of her powers, and the troubling truth about her father's past and the sacrifices he made to save her sisters. But if Rose can't figure out how to heal Adas, she'll never get the chance to return home and fix her broken family...

Contributor Bio

ZORAIDA CÓRDOVA was born in Ecuador and raised in Queens, New York. She is the author of the Vicious Deep trilogy, the On the Verge series, and the Brooklyn Brujas series. She loves black coffee, snark, and still believes in magic. Send her a tweet @Zlikeinzorro or visit her at zoraidacordova.com.



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728209951
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$10.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Thrillers & Suspense
YAF062000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

My Secret to Tell

Natalie D. Richards

Key Selling Points:

- **A fresh new look:** Natalie D. Richards' first three bestselling YA thrillers have been updated to draw in a whole new wave of readers
- **Praise from highly acclaimed authors:** "As addictive as it is unpredictable. Natalie will keep you second guessing until the nail-biting end."—Natasha Preston, *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Cabin*
- **Gripping hook:** A thriller with an emotional appeal and an amazing cast of characters dealing with love, family, and mental health
- **Author/story location:** Author Natalie D. Richards lives near Columbus, Ohio, and *My Secret to Tell* takes place on the coastal Carolinas

Summary

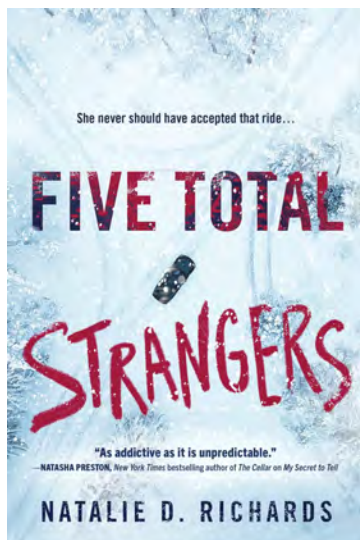
One promise changed her life. One confession could end it: a fresh look for bestselling YA thrillers from Natalie D. Richards!

Emerson May is the good girl. The perfect daughter, the caring friend, the animal shelter volunteer. But when her best friend's brother breaks into her room, his hands covered in blood, she doesn't scream or call the cops. Deacon smiles at her, and suddenly Emmie doesn't want to be so good.

The whole town believes notorious troublemaker Deacon is guilty of assaulting his father. Only Emmie knows a secret that could set him free. If she follows her heart, she could be trusting a killer...and you can't always believe the boy next door.

Contributor Bio

After years as a professional paper-pusher, NATALIE D. RICHARDS decided to trade in reality for a life writing YA fiction. She lives in Ohio with her husband, three children, and two dogs. Visit her on Twitter @natdrichards or at nataliedrichards.com.



Sourcebooks Fire
 9781492657217
 Pub Date: 10/6/2020
 On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
 Ship Date: 10/6/2020
 \$10.99
 Trade Paperback

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
 Young Adult Fiction / Thrillers & Suspense
 YAF062000
 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Five Total Strangers

Natalie D. Richards

Key Selling Points:

- **Page-turner:** A suspenseful, anxiety-inducing, high-stakes story that will have readers trying to figure out the culprit along with the narrator
- **Well-reviewed author:** "Full of twists, eerie theories, and a satisfying conclusion."
—*School Library Journal* on Richards's *We All Fall Down*
- **Reader favorite:** Richards' suspense thrillers have sold more than 200,000 copies
- **Author/story location:** Natalie D. Richards is located near Columbus, Ohio, and *Five Total Strangers* takes place in the Northeast

Summary

A hitched ride home in a snowstorm turns sinister when one of the passengers plots for the ride to end in disaster

Mira needs to get home for the holidays. Badly. But when an incoming blizzard results in a canceled layover, it looks like Mira might get stuck at the Philadelphia airport indefinitely.

And then Harper, Mira's glamorous seatmate from her initial flight, comes to the rescue. Harper and her three friends are renting a car, and they can drop Mira off on the way home. But as their trip begins, Mira discovers her fellow travelers aren't friends like she thought—they're total strangers. And every one of them seems to be hiding something dangerous.

Soon, Mira is in a panic. The roads have gone from slippery to terrifying. People's belongings are mysteriously disappearing. Someone in the car is clearly lying...and Mira begins to suspect that one of them is sabotaging the trip. If she wants to make it home alive, she'll need to uncover the truth about these strangers before this nightmare drive turns fatal.

Contributor Bio

After years as a professional paper-pusher, NATALIE D. RICHARDS decided to trade in reality for a life writing YA fiction. She lives in Ohio with her husband, three children, and two dogs. Visit her on Twitter @natdrichards or at nataliedrichards.com.



Sourcebooks Fire
 9781492636113
 Pub Date: 9/15/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/15/2020
 Ship Date: 9/15/2020
 \$17.99
 Hardcover

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
 Young Adult Fiction / Thrillers & Suspense
 YAF062000
 8.3 in H | 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8 in W | 1.5 in T

Even If We Break

Marieke Nijkamp

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** Marieke Nijkamp's previous two books have sold over 360,000 copies combined, and *This Is Where It Ends* spent 72 weeks on the *New York Times* bestseller list
- **Page-turning read:** With 5 POVs, a condensed 24-hour timeline, a break-neck pace, and a shocking conclusion, this book is truly unputdownable
- **Conversation starter:** The novel addresses important topics such as disability, gender identity, sexuality, and poverty
- **Author/story location:** Marieke Nijkamp is based in the Netherlands, and *Even If We Break* takes place in the United States

Summary

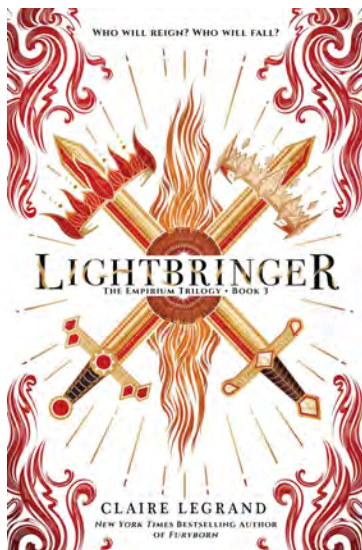
From #1 New York Times bestselling author of *This Is Where It Ends* and *Before I Let Go* comes a heart-stopping new thriller

FIVE friends go to a cabin.
 FOUR of them are hiding secrets.
 THREE years of history bind them.
 TWO are doomed from the start.
 ONE person wants to end this.
 NO ONE IS SAFE.

Are you ready to play?

Contributor Bio

MARIEKE NIJKAMP is the #1 New York Times bestselling author of *This Is Where It Ends* and *Before I Let Go*. She is a storyteller, dreamer, globe-trotter, geek. She holds degrees in philosophy, history, and medieval studies, has served as an executive member of We Need Diverse Books, and is the founder of DiversifYA. She lives in the Netherlands. Visit her at mariekenijkamp.com.



Sourcebooks Fire

9781492656685

Pub Date: 10/13/2020

On Sale Date: 10/13/2020

Ship Date: 10/13/2020

\$18.99

Hardcover

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12

Young Adult Fiction / Fantasy

YAF019020

Series: The Empirium Trilogy

9 in H | 9.3 in H | 6 in W | 6.3 in

W | 1.5 in T

Lightbringer

Claire Legrand

Key Selling Points:

- **Epic finale:** The thrilling conclusion to the Empirium trilogy—all remaining questions will finally be answered
- **Critically acclaimed series:** *Furyborn* received twelve blurbs from *New York Times* bestselling fantasy authors; *Furyborn* and *Kingsbane* garnered great trade reviews, and made numerous "best of" lists
- **Previous success:** *Furyborn* and *Kingsbane* were both instant *New York Times* bestsellers
- **Author/story location:** Claire Legrand is based in Princeton, New Jersey. The Empirium trilogy takes place in a fictional fantasy world

Summary

The epic, final installment in the *New York Times* bestselling Empirium trilogy from Claire Legrand

Queen Rielle, pushed away from everything she loves, turns to Corien and his promises of glory. Meanwhile, whispers from the empirium slowly drive her mad, urging her to open the Gate. Separated from Audric and Ludivine, she embraces the role of Blood Queen and her place by Corien's side, determined to become the monster the world believes her to be.

In the future, Eliana arrives in the Empire's capital as a broken shell of herself. Betrayed by those she trusted, she fights to keep her power at bay—and away from Corien, who will stop at nothing to travel back in time to Rielle, even if that means destroying her daughter.

But when the mysterious Prophet reveals themselves at last, everything changes, giving Rielle and Eliana a second chance for salvation—or the destruction their world has been dreading.

Contributor Bio

CLAIRE LEGRAND is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Furyborn* and *Kingsbane*. She is also the author of *The Cavendish Home for Boys and Girls*, *Some Kind of Happiness*, and *Winterspell*, among others. Claire lives in Princeton, New Jersey. Visit her at clairelegrand.com.



Sourcebooks Fire
 9781492698852
 Pub Date: 11/3/2020
 On Sale Date: 11/3/2020
 Ship Date: 11/3/2020
 \$10.99
 Trade Paperback

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
 Young Adult Fiction / Thrillers & Suspense
 YAF062000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

The Girl Who Wasn't There

Penny Joelson

Key Selling Points:

- **Unique, #ownvoices perspective:** Told from the perspective of a girl with chronic fatigue syndrome, which the author lives with
- **A new classic:** A modern day *Rear Window* for teens with a diverse cast of characters and multiple, expertly woven plot lines
- **Set for success:** Penny Joelson's first novel, *I Have No Secrets* was a Target Book Club pick
- **Author/story location:** Penny Joelson lives in the UK, where *The Girl Who Wasn't There* also takes place

Summary

They say there's no girl across the street. But Kasia knows what she saw, and she won't stop until she learns the truth in this thrilling novel with a unique perspective from award-winning author Penny Joelson.

Nothing ever happens on Kasia's street. And Kasia would know, because her chronic illness forces her to spend days stuck inside, watching the world from her bedroom window. When she sees what looks like a kidnapping, she's not sure if she can believe her own eyes.

But there was a girl in the window across the street—did she see something too? When Kasia goes to find her, she's told the most shocking thing of all.

There is no girl.

Contributor Bio

PENNY JOELSON was born in London where she still lives with her husband and two children and teaches creative writing. She began working with disabled people when she was a teenager, which gave her the inspiration and insight for previous award-winning novel, *I Have No Secrets*. Find Penny on Twitter: @pennyjoelson.



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728216270
Pub Date: 12/1/2020
On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
Ship Date: 12/1/2020
\$10.99
Trade Paperback

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Thrillers & Suspense
YAF062000
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

What She Found in the Woods

Josephine Angelini

Key Selling Points:

- **A thriller you can't put down:** High tension plus a genuine romance and a pace that doesn't stop will keep readers up all night
- **Perfect for the teen market:** Hand this to readers of *A Good Girl's Guide to Murder* and *One of Us is Lying*
- **History of success:** Both of Angelini's previous series are international bestsellers
- **Author/story location:** Josephine Angelini lives in Los Angeles, and *What She Found in the Woods* takes place in the Pacific Northwest

Summary

Who do you trust when you can't even trust yourself?

This is Magda's last chance. First there was the scandal at her elite private school in New York City. Then came the nine months in a psychiatric hospital. Now she's been shipped off to her grandparents' sleepy Pacific Northwest town to pass the summer under the radar and regain her equilibrium.

Medicated and uninspired, she spends her days in a fog, finding her only solace in the beautiful hiking trails behind her grandparents' mansion. All that changes the afternoon a mysterious stranger stumbles across her picnic blanket. Steadfast and strong, but curiously unsophisticated, Magda's Wildboy, Bo, breaks through her stupor, and gives her hope that there might be a second chapter to her life's story.

But when a series of crimes start breaking out across the region, and a body is found in the woods, it's clear Magda's nightmare is just beginning. She's no longer sure who she can trust. Even herself, especially after she discovers bloody clothes in her closet.

Contributor Bio

JOSEPHINE ANGELINI is a graduate of New York University's Tisch School of the Arts in theater, with a focus on the classics. She now lives in Los Angeles with her husband and daughter. The titles in her debut series, the Starcrossed Trilogy (Harper Teen) are all international bestsellers and have garnered the praise of various major publications. Visit her at josephineangelini.com.



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728229355

Pub Date: 12/1/2020

On Sale Date: 12/1/2020

Ship Date: 12/1/2020

\$10.99

Trade Paperback

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Fantasy
YAF019020

Series: The Beast Charmer

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Frozen Prince

Maxym M. Martineau

Key Selling Points:

- **Compelling and Epic Story:** This trilogy is compelling, epic, and unputdownable. It's very accessible, in the same vein as other best-selling YA high fantasy books
- **Early Buzz:** The mass market *Kingdom of Exiles* was a *PW* Best Book of Summer 2019, received a *PW* Starred review, was a June 2019 *LibraryReads* pick, a *Bookish* Staff pick, and was called "lush and sweeping" by the *New York Times*
- **Great Hook:** Rich, clever worldbuilding + unputdownable writing. *Assassins Creed* meets *Fantastic Beasts*
- **Author/story location:** Maxym lives in Arizona and *The Frozen Prince* takes place in a fictional fantasy world

Summary

***Fantastic Beasts* meets *Assassin's Creed* in this epic, gripping fantasy from Maxym M. Martineau**

Noc Feyreigner, leader of the assassins of Cruor, is living on borrowed time. If he fails to kill Leena Edenfrell—the girl he can't live without—his own life will be at stake. With the dark magic of Cruor's Oath testing his control, Noc has to fight with everything he is to keep his friends and family safe.

Leena would do anything to help Noc overcome the oath. So when she hears of a beast rumored to have the power needed to save Noc's life, she embarks on a quest to the frozen north. But what starts as a hunt for a magical beast quickly turns Leena, Noc, and their trusted band of assassins into prey...and time is running out.

Contributor Bio

Maxym M. Martineau is an article and social media writer by day and a fantasy author by night. She earned her bachelor's degree in English Literature from Arizona State University, and lives with her husband in Arizona. Connect with her at MaxymMartineau.com or through Twitter and Instagram @maxymmckay.



Sourcebooks Fire

9781728222042

Pub Date: 1/1/2021

On Sale Date: 1/1/2021

Ship Date: 1/1/2021

\$10.99

Trade Paperback

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12

Young Adult Fiction / Social

Themes

YAF058170

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

What Kind of Girl

Alyssa Sheinmel

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling and award-winning author:** Alyssa Sheinmel is a *New York Times* bestselling author, and has been nominated for YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults and the New York Public Library's Best Books for Teens, among others
- **Fantastic reviews:** *Kirkus* wrote this was "a poignant, thought-provoking novel that will resonate deeply." *Booklist* called it "a rallying cry."
- **Unique narrative structure:** *What Kind of Girl* contains a shocking plot twist that facilitates an important conversation by forcing readers to confront their own biases
- **Author/story location:** Alyssa Sheinmel lives in New York City, and *What Kind of Girl* is set in the San Francisco Bay Area

Summary

***Girl in Pieces* meets *Moxie* in this unflinching exploration of all the hurts young women endure**

It all started when Mike Parker's girlfriend showed up with a bruise on her face. Or, more specifically, when she walked into the principal's office and said Mike hit her. But her classmates have questions. Why did she go to the principal and not the police? Why did she stay so long if Mike was hurting her? Obviously, if it's true, Mike should be expelled. But is it true?

Some girls want to rally for his expulsion—and some want to rally around Mike. The only thing that the entire student body can agree on? Someone is lying. And the truth has to come out.

Contributor Bio

ALYSSA SHEINMEL is the bestselling author of several novels for young adults including *A Danger to Herself* and *Others* and *Faceless*. She lives in New York. Follow Alyssa on Instagram and Twitter @AlyssaSheinmel or visit her online at alyssasheinmel.com.



Sourcebooks Fire
9781492682691
Pub Date: 1/5/2021
On Sale Date: 1/5/2021
Ship Date: 1/5/2021
\$17.99
Hardcover

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / LGBT
YAF031000

8.3 in H | 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8
in W | 1.5 in T

Be Dazzled

Ryan La Sala

Key Selling Points:

- **Superstar author:** Ryan is a stellar writer and incredibly charismatic; he is a powerhouse self-promoter who puts together excellent media content
- **Personal story:** This is a deeply personal story for Ryan and will showcase his incredible voice and humor. Fans will easily connect to the message and narrative.
- **Reverie buzz:** Ryan's first novel, *Reverie*, was an Indie Next Pick, B&N Book Club pick, and had major support from big YA authors
- **Author/story location:** Ryan La Sala lives in New York City, and *Be Dazzled* takes place in Boston

Summary

***Project Runway* goes to Comic Con in an epic, queer love story about creativity, creation, and finding the courage to be your most authentic self**

Raffy has a passion for bedazzling. Not just bedazzling, but sewing, stitching, draping, pattern making—for creation. He's always chosen his art over everything and everyone else, and now he's determined to make his mark at this year's biggest cosplay competition. If he can wow there, it could lead to sponsorship, then art school, and finally earning real respect for his work. There's only one small problem... Raffy's ex-boyfriend, Luca, is his main competition.

Raffy tried to make it work with Luca. They almost made the perfect team last year after serendipitously meeting in the rhinestone aisle at the local craft store—or at least Raffy thought they did. But Luca's insecurities and Raffy's insistence on crafting perfection caused their relationship to crash and burn. Now, Raffy is after the perfect comeback, one that Luca can't ruin.

But when Raffy is forced to partner with Luca on his most ambitious build yet, he'll have to juggle unresolved feelings for the boy who broke his heart, and his own intense self-doubt, to get everything he's ever wanted: choosing his art, his way.

Contributor Bio

RYAN LA SALA grew up in Connecticut, but only physically. Mentally, he spent most of his childhood in the worlds of Sailor Moon and Xena: Warrior Princess, which perhaps explains all the twirling. He studied Anthropology and Neuroscience at Northeastern University before becoming a project manager specialized in digital tools. He technically lives in New York City, but has actually transcended material reality and only takes up a human shell for special occasions, like brunch, and to watch anime (which is banned on the astral plane). He is also the author of *Reverie*. Y



Sourcebooks Fire
9781492694342
Pub Date: 2/2/2021
On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
Ship Date: 2/2/2021
\$17.99
Hardcover

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Lgbt
YAF031000

8.3 in H | 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8
in W | 1.5 in T

Yesterday Is History

Kosoko Jackson

Key Selling Points:

- **Compelling hook:** This book has the emotional heft of a book like *Dear Martin* with the quirky plot and LGBTQ themes of an Adam Silvera novel
- **Epic romance:** There are two epic romances in this story that will have readers swooning
- **New voice:** Kosoko has a unique voice that will appeal to readers looking for diverse protagonists dealing with tough issues
- **Author/story location:** Kosoko Jackson lives in Brooklyn, and *Yesterday is History* takes place in 1960's and present-day Boston

Summary

***Dear Martin* meets *More Happy Than Not* in this story of a contemporary gay teen who begins travelling through time and must choose between a boy from the past and the boy in his future**

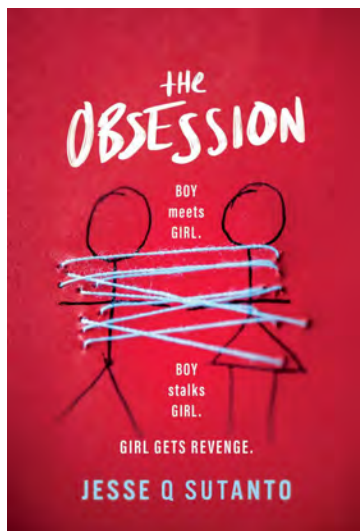
Andre Cobb hopes his luck is finally turning around. After being sick for as long as he can remember, he's finally gotten a liver transplant. But days after the operation, he feels shaky and ill, passes out, and wakes up in a different time. He soon realizes he's slipped through time, back to the 1960s. There he meets, Michael, who Andre feels an instant connection with.

But just as suddenly as he arrived, Andre slips back to present-day Boston. As he tries to figure out if he's losing his mind, the family of his donor reaches out to let him know his new liver may have side effects... of the time travel variety. They task their youngest son, Blake, with the job of helping Andre figure out the ins and outs of time travel. As the two work together, they also grow closer.

Torn between two boys, one in the past and one in the present, Andre has to figure out where he belongs. And the more he time travels, the more he learns about himself and just how far we have and haven't come.

Contributor Bio

Born and raised in the DC Metro Area, and currently living in Brooklyn, KOSOKO JACKSON is a digital media strategist for nonprofit organizations, which enables his Twitter obsession. His personal essays have been featured on Medium, Thought Catalog, and The Advocate. When not searching for an extra hour in the day, he can be found obsessing over movies, drinking his (umpteenth) London Fog, or writing lengthy Twitter threads summarizing how Slytherin is the best Hogwarts House. *Yesterday Is History* is his debut novel. Visit him at kosokojackson.com.



Sourcebooks Fire
 9781728215167
 Pub Date: 2/2/2021
 On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
 Ship Date: 2/2/2021
 \$10.99
 Trade Paperback

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
 Young Adult Fiction / Thrillers & Suspense
 YAF062000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Obsession

Jesse Q Sutanto

Key Selling Points:

- **Incredible thriller:** This is an over-the-top, twisty thriller that will keep readers guessing until the end
- **Fantastic voice:** A dual POV story with two strong voices and a female character who takes charge will connect with readers
- **Author/story location:** Jesse Sutanto lives in Indonesia. *The Obsession* takes place in Northern California

Summary

A classic story of boy meets girl, boy stalks girl, girl gets her revenge

Nobody knows Delilah like Logan does. And Logan knows this for a fact, because he spends all of his free time looking through her social media profiles and watching her every move. Some might call him a stalker. Logan prefers to be called a "romantic." They're meant to be together; he just needs to wait for the perfect moment to sweep her off her feet.

Except, during one of his watching—okay, spying—sessions, he witnesses Delilah kill her abusive stepfather. His sweet, perfect Delilah isn't so perfect after all.

But that's okay, Logan's not unrealistic. Everybody has flaws. And as long as Delilah understands that they're meant to be, everything will be okay. Everything will be totally and utterly perfect. And if she doesn't, well...

Contributor Bio

JESSE SUTANTO is Indonesian-Chinese and grew up in Jakarta and Singapore before moving to Oxford, England, then to California and now Indonesia. This is her debut novel. Connect with Jesse at jesseqsutanto.com.



Sourcebooks Fire
 9781728221687
 Pub Date: 2/1/2021
 On Sale Date: 2/1/2021
 Ship Date: 2/1/2021
 \$10.99
 Trade Paperback

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
 Young Adult Fiction / Science
 Fiction
 YAF056010
 Series: The Last 8
 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

The First 7

Laura Pohl

Key Selling Points:

- **Exciting survival story:** A high-stakes story about teens surviving the end of the world
- **Talented author:** Great diversity is featured in the novel and the author is writing from her own life experience
- **Fantastic characters and twists/turns:** This second book has tremendous new characters and thrilling twists readers won't see coming
- **Author/story location:** Laura Pohl lives in Brazil, and *The First 7* takes place in the American Midwest

Summary

The thrilling conclusion to the Last 8 duology that follows the last teenagers on earth as they head home to a hostile planet

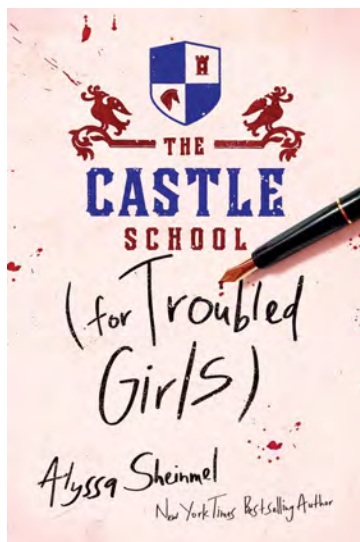
Clover Martinez and the Last Teenagers on Earth are busy exploring the galaxy after leaving Earth behind, even if they can't help but be a little homesick.

When their ship receives a distress signal from their former planet, the teens hope against hope it means there are other survivors. But as soon as they arrive, they realize something's deeply wrong: strange crystal formations have popped up everywhere, and there's some sort of barrier keeping them from leaving.

Seeking the origin of the formations and the reason for the barrier, the group discovers a colony of survivors hidden in the mountains. But the survivors aren't who they seem...

Contributor Bio

LAURA POHL is a Brazilian writer who lives in São Paulo. She likes writing messages in caps lock, quoting Hamilton, and obsessing about Star Wars. When not taking pictures of her dog, she can be found discussing alien conspiracy theories. She has not crashed any cars or spaceships yet. Visit her online at onlybylaura.com.



Sourcebooks Fire
9781728220987
Pub Date: 3/2/2021
On Sale Date: 3/2/2021
Ship Date: 3/2/2021
\$17.99
Hardcover

Ages 14 to 18, Grades 8 to 12
Young Adult Fiction / Social
Themes
YAF058050

8.3 in H | 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8
in W | 1.5 in T

The Castle School (for Troubled Girls)

Alyssa Sheinmel

Key Selling Points:

- **Deliciously dark read:** Tough, gripping, and mysterious, and set in a gothic boarding school in a castle
- **Poignant issues:** Touches on poignant and important issues such as grief, mental health, eating disorders, and self-harm
- **Bestselling and award-winning author:** Alyssa Sheinmel is a *New York Times* bestselling author, and has been nominated for YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults and the New York Public Library's Best Books for Teens, among others
- **Author/story location:** Alyssa Sheinmel lives in New York City, and *The Castle School (for Troubled Girls)* takes place in Maine

Summary

From *New York Times* bestselling author Alyssa Sheinmel comes a dark, psychological contemporary novel about a grieving teen shipped off to a boarding school for bad girls, only to uncover a sinister mystery

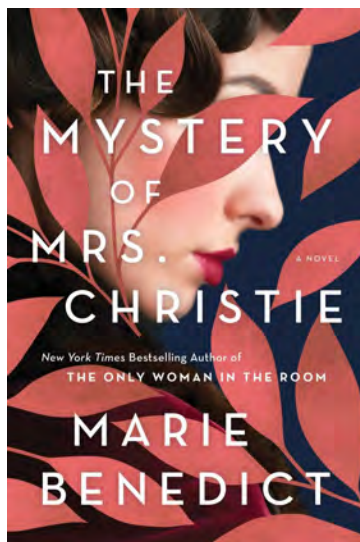
Moira Dreyfuss is mourning her best friend's death, but when her parents struggle to understand the depths of her grief, they pack her off to the Castle School (for Troubled Girls). The mysterious boarding school is supposed to somehow help Moira heal. But the Castle's rules are... restrictive. Her eleven classmates are grappling with serious issues, and their principal seems to be hiding secrets of his own.

And then Moira discovers that there's a secret Castle for boys across campus—run by the ex-wife of her school's principal—where there are no rules. Soon, Moira and her classmates are sneaking out every night, partying with the boys and ignoring their own issues. Life at this Castle seems better, but the girls quickly realize the boys' school has secrets, too.

As things start to go dangerously wrong, Moira must uncover the truth of the Castles and find a way to free herself before she becomes trapped there forever...

Contributor Bio

ALYSSA SHEINMEL is the bestselling author of several novels for young adults including *A Danger to Herself* and *Others* and *Faceless*. She lives in Brooklyn. Follow Alyssa on Instagram and Twitter @AlyssaSheinmel or visit her online at alyssasheinmel.com.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781492682721
Pub Date: 1/12/2021
On Sale Date: 1/12/2021
Ship Date: 1/12/2021
\$26.99
Hardcover

Fiction / Historical
FIC014040

9 in H | 9.3 in H | 6 in W | 6.3 in W | 1.5 in T

The Mystery of Mrs. Christie

A Novel

Marie Benedict

Key Selling Points:

- **A beloved, bestselling author:** Marie Benedict's novel *The Only Woman in the Room* debuted on the *New York Times* bestseller list, was an Indie Next pick, and a LibraryReads Hall of Fame pick
- **Devoted fan base:** Benedict's first novel, *The Other Einstein*, sold more than 100,000 copies, was an Indie Next pick, and a LibraryReads pick and her readers are always anxiously awaiting her next novel
- **Author and story location:** Marie Benedict resides in the Pittsburgh, PA area

Summary

December 1926: England unleashes the largest manhunt in its history. The object of the search is not an escaped convict or a war criminal, but the missing wife of a WWI hero, up-and-coming mystery author Agatha Christie.

When her car is found wrecked, empty, and abandoned near a natural spring, the country is in a frenzy. Eleven days later, Agatha reappears, claiming amnesia. She provides no answers for her disappearance. That is...until she writes a very strange book about a missing woman, a murderous husband, and a plan to expose the truth. What role did her unfaithful husband play? And what was he not telling investigators?

The Mystery of Mrs. Christie explores one strong woman's successful endeavor to write her own narrative and take her history into her own hands.

Contributor Bio

MARIE BENEDICT is a lawyer with more than ten years' experience as a litigator at two of the country's premier law firms and for Fortune 500 companies. She is a magna cum laude graduate of Boston College with a focus in history and art history and a cum laude graduate of the Boston University School of Law. Marie, the author of *The Other Einstein*, *Carnegie's Maid*, *The Only Woman in the Room*, and *Lady Clementine*, views herself as an archaeologist of sorts, telling the untold stories of women. She lives in Pittsburgh with her family.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728215624
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Historical
FIC014050

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Paris Children

A Novel of World War 2

Gloria Goldreich

Key Selling Points:

- **WWII fiction is a favorite subgenre for book clubs:** *The Paris Children* is perfect for fans of WWII fiction, especially readers of *The Tattooist of Auschwitz*, *We Were the Lucky Ones*, and *The Nightingale*
- **Outstanding reviews:** Gloria Goldreich's writing has garnered high praise and incredible reviews from trade publications as well as Nobel Prize winner Elie Weisel
- **Based on a true, mostly unknown story:** Based on the true story of Alfred Dreyfus's granddaughter, Madeleine Levy, a Jewish woman who chose to stay in Nazi-occupied Paris and rescue orphaned Jewish children
- **Author and story location:** Gloria Goldreich is from New York, NY, and *The Paris Children* takes place in Paris

Summary

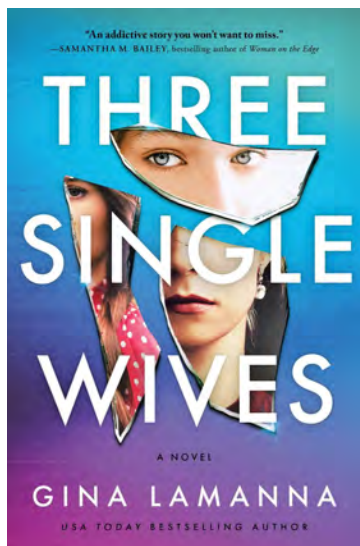
When darkness runs rampant in Paris, one woman will stop at nothing to battle for the light

As the shadows of Adolf Hitler and the Nazi Party fall over Paris, Madeleine Levy draws on the spirit of her grandfather, a WWI hero, and defends her beloved France in the only way she knows how: helping Jewish children escape the impending horror. Using her education, patience, and charm, Madeleine undertakes deadly missions, saving Jewish lives throughout France.

Based on a true story and ripe with stunning imagery of the French landscape under siege, *The Paris Children* illuminates the courage of love and the power of hope in the face of hatred and prejudice.

Contributor Bio

GLORIA GOLDBREICH is the bestselling and critically acclaimed author of several novels, including *The Bridal Chair*. Her stories have appeared in numerous magazines, such as *McCall's*, *Redbook*, *Ms. Magazine*, and *Ladies' Home Journal*. She lives in Tuckahoe, New York.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728215655
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$26.99
Hardcover

Fiction / Thrillers
FIC030000

9 in H | 9.3 in H | 6 in W | 6.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

Three Single Wives

A Novel

Gina LaManna

Key Selling Points:

- **Critical reviews:** LaManna's *Pretty Guilty Women* received many great reviews including "A frothy murder mystery...LaManna deftly unpacks her characters' baggage in this twisty tale"—*People* magazine. This is a great opportunity to position Gina as a must-read suspense author in the space
- **Great book club angle:** Playing with the dark line between fact and fiction and the strong and sometimes twisted bonds of female friendship
- **Razor sharp hook:** Plays to the fantasies of every woman unhappy with her relationship and leads readers to wonder what happens when someone takes revenge just a step too far...

- **Author and story location:** Gina LaManna resides in Minneapolis and *Three Single Wives* is set in Los Angeles

Summary

What happens in book club, stays at book club...until a body turns up, and a detective starts to unravel a truth that's stranger than fiction...

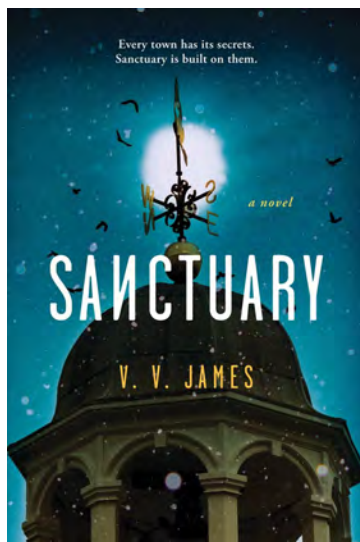
A trio of women break bad after too much wine, too many secrets, and too perfect inspiration from the bestseller they discussed at book club. No one is exactly sure what happened when night fell, but in the morning there's one dead body and three women with a lot to lose.

During their book club meeting the previous evening, these women somehow began discussing the ways they might bury the body of an unfaithful husband. Of course, it was nothing more than a joke. None of them would ever mistake these plans as reality...

However, at brunch the next morning, the women are alarmed by a visit from the police announcing that a man is dead...in a way eerily similar to the previous night's best laid plans. Did one woman take everything a step too far, or is the truth really more twisted than fiction?

Contributor Bio

Born and raised in St. Paul, Minnesota, GINA LAMANNA graduated from St. Catherine's University with a degree in actuarial science and mathematics. After deciding she didn't like statistics all that much, she moved across the world and called both Italy and Los Angeles home before returning to Minnesota, where she now lives with her husband.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781492699057
Pub Date: 9/8/2020
On Sale Date: 9/8/2020
Ship Date: 9/8/2020
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Thrillers
FIC031010

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Sanctuary

A Novel

V. V. James

Key Selling Points:

- **Film and TV rights:** Film and TV rights have been optioned by Monumental Pictures and Entertainment 360 (the production company behind *Game of Thrones*)
- **Popular topic:** Witches are trending in pop-culture, and "millennial" witchcraft is crossing over into feminism, style, and crafts; *Sanctuary* is speculative fiction in a world where witchcraft is tolerated (if not wholly accepted)
- **Great parallels to politics today:** The trending topics of prejudice, paranoia, consent, and #metoo are all focal points in the story and mirror today's current political climate

- **Author and story location:** V. V. James lives in London. *Sanctuary* takes place in Connecticut

Summary

"What would you get if you crossed *Big Little Lies* with '90s teen flick *The Craft* and threw in a splash of *Peyton Place* and a dash of *The Crucible*? The answer is something like this addictive novel."—*The Independent*

When young Daniel Whitman is killed at a high school party, the entire community is ripped apart. While the death of Sanctuary's star quarterback seems to be a tragic accident, everyone knows his ex-girlfriend Harper Fenn is the daughter of a witch—and she was there when he died. And when Harper insists Dan was guilty of a terrible act, the town turns on her.

As accusations fly, fingers are pointed, and the mothers of the community find themselves at odds. Paranoia grips the town, culminating in a witch-hunt the whole world is watching...

A magically inventive debut that twists *Big Little Lies* with *Practical Magic* in a dark mystery of four women, a wicked secret, and an investigation that shakes their Connecticut town to the core.

Contributor Bio

V. V. JAMES studied History and English at Oxford where Tolkien was once a professor. Relocating to Rome, she completed her doctorate in the Vatican Secret Archives. She now lives in London.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728206028
Pub Date: 10/6/2020
On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
Ship Date: 10/6/2020
\$26.99
Hardcover

Fiction / Thrillers
FIC031020

9 in H | 9.3 in H | 6 in W | 6.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

The Devil and the Dark Water

Stuart Turton

Key Selling Points:

- **Highly anticipated follow up to a bestselling debut:** *The 7½ Deaths of Evelyn Hardcastle* has sold over 52,000 copies; was a #1 LibraryReads pick, an Indie Next pick, and a Target Book Club pick; was shortlisted for several state awards; and received a Starred Review from *Library Journal*
- **Extraordinary reviews:** Stuart Turton's writing has received fantastic reviews from bestselling authors including Sarah Pinborough, Delilah S. Dawson, and Ali Land who said, "I hereby declare Stuart Turton the Mad Hatter of Crime."
- **Engaging author:** Stuart Turton is witty, enthusiastic, and eager to help build his platform in North America
- **Winning hook that thriller readers will love:** Take the genius detective from *Sherlock Holmes*, the horrifying monsters from a Stephen King novel, and marry it with a dash of *Pirates of the Caribbean* and you have a winning trifecta for a thriller
- **Author and story location:** Stuart Turton lives in West London and the story is set in the East Indies and on the open sea

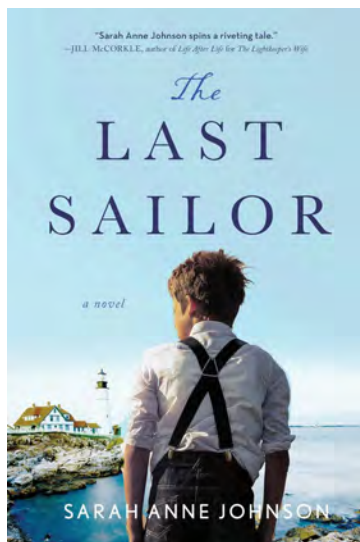
Summary

New from the bestselling author of *The 7 ½ Deaths of Evelyn Hardcastle*! Take Stephen King horror, a Sherlock Holmes-esque detective, and add a dash of *Pirates of the Caribbean* for an utterly unique murder mystery on the high seas...

Samuel Pippis is the greatest detective of his day...but now he's a prisoner, accused of an unknown crime by one of the world's most powerful men. Along with his faithful sidekick, Arent Hayes, they're sailing back to Amsterdam from the East Indies, where he'll stand trial. But no sooner are they out to sea than devilry begins to blight the voyage. Still shackled in his cell, Pippis sends Hayes to solve a mystery that connects every passenger on board. All hope is pinned on Hayes solving the mystery, but when he goes missing, Pippis is faced with the most dangerous puzzle of his career...All the while, voices whisper to him in the dark. But are those whispers clues? Warnings? Or the devil himself...

Contributor Bio

STUART TURTON is a freelance journalist who lives in West London with his wife and daughter. He is the author of the international bestseller *The 7½ Deaths of Evelyn Hardcastle*. Stuart is not to be trusted-in the nicest possible way.



Sourcebooks Landmark
 9781402298530
 Pub Date: 11/17/2020
 On Sale Date: 11/17/2020
 Ship Date: 11/17/2020
 \$16.99
 Trade Paperback
 Fiction / Historical
 FIC014000
 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Last Sailor

A Novel

Sarah Anne Johnson

Key Selling Points:

- **Maritime bona fides:** *The Last Sailor* is written by a Cape Cod native, whose lineage is steeped in nautical history and maritime lore
- **The lure of the water:** This novel delivers an emotionally gripping, dramatic storyline and focuses on the power of the sea and the power of our own choices
- **Fractured family:** Sibling relationships and brotherly bonds are a central focus in this story of a family plagued by tragedy
- **Author location:** Sarah Anne Johnson lives in Provincetown, and the story takes place on Cape Cod and Boston

Summary

In turn-of-the-century Cape Cod, a fishing family struggles with the fractures caused by a tragic accident to a young boy years before

All Nathaniel Boyd wants is to be left alone on his Cape Cod salt marsh. His hopes of marriage with Meredith Butler died years ago, shortly after the accidental death of his youngest brother, Jacob. To make matters worse, Nathaniel's other brother, Finn, grows more and more bitter everyday.

Nathaniel and Finn come together when their father asks them to sail a schooner down from Boston to Yarmouth Port harbor. The brothers offer passage to a young girl who ends up causing chaos for all the Boyds. In this unsettled atmosphere their father dies, further upending the world as they know it, forcing Nathaniel to take command and sail his own ship.

Contributor Bio

SARAH ANNE JOHNSON is the author of *The Very Telling*, *The Art of the Author Interview*, and *Conversations with American Women Writers*, as well as *The Lightkeeper's Wife*. Her interviews have appeared in *The Writer's Chronicle*, *Glimmertrain Stories*, *Provincetown Arts*, and *The Writer*. She lives in Provincetown, Massachusetts. Find her online at sarahannejohnson.com.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728229058
Pub Date: 12/1/2020
On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
Ship Date: 12/1/2020
\$26.99
Hardcover

Fiction / Historical
FIC014000

9 in H | 9.3 in H | 6 in W | 6.3 in W | 1.5 in T

The Arctic Fury

A Novel

Greer Macallister

Key Selling Points:

- **Previous novels received glowing praise:** *Woman 99* got great reviews, *Girl In Disguise* was an April 2017 Indie Next Pick, and *The Magician's Lie* has sold over 55,000 copies, was an Indie Next Pick and a Target Book Club pick
- **Simultaneous release of Hardcover and Paperback:** Perfect to launch Greer to the book club audience who loves stories of forgotten women in history
- **Great female protagonist in an intriguing setting:** A fascinating premise with complicated characters, a tense murder trial, a harrowing expedition, and a brutal, unforgiving land poised to destroy them all
- **Compelling hook:** What if a group of women explorers were enlisted to uncover the mystery of Franklin's lost expedition?
- **Author and story location:** Greer Macallister resides in Washington, D.C. *The Arctic Fury* takes place mostly in Boston, Massachusetts, and the Arctic

Summary

A dozen women join a secret 1850s Arctic expedition—and a sensational murder trial unfolds when not all of them come back.

The next book from acclaimed author Greer Macallister! Virginia Reeve is summoned by an eccentric Brit with a compelling offer. Lady Jane Franklin wants her to lead a dozen women into the Arctic in search of the ships of her husband's lost expedition, and she's willing to pay handsomely. All four search attempts Lady Franklin has sponsored have failed. She has decided only a radical new approach can succeed: let women make the decisions.

A year later, Virginia stands trial for murder. *The Arctic Fury* uses the true story of Lady Franklin's quest to find her husband's lost expedition to spin a tale of bravery and hope.

Contributor Bio

Raised in the Midwest, GREER MACALLISTER is a poet, short story writer, playwright, and novelist whose work has appeared in publications such as *The North American Review*, *The Missouri Review*, and *The Messenger*. She is also the author of *Girl in Disguise*, *The Magician's Lie*, and *Woman 99*. She lives with her family on the East Coast.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728215693
Pub Date: 12/1/2020
On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
Ship Date: 12/1/2020
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Historical
FIC014000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Arctic Fury

A Novel

Greer Macallister

Key Selling Points:

- **Previous novels received glowing praise:** *Woman 99* got great reviews, *Girl In Disguise* was an April 2017 Indie Next Pick, and *The Magician's Lie* has sold over 55,000 copies, was an Indie Next Pick, and a Target Book Club pick
- **Simultaneous release of Hardcover and Paperback:** Perfect to launch Greer to the book club audience who loves stories of forgotten women in history
- **Great female protagonist in an intriguing setting:** A fascinating premise with complicated characters, a tense murder trial, a harrowing expedition, and a brutal, unforgiving land poised to destroy them all
- **Compelling hook:** What if a group of women explorers were enlisted to uncover the mystery of Franklin's lost expedition?
- **Author and story location:** Greer Macallister resides in Washington, D.C. *The Arctic Fury* takes place mostly in Boston, Massachusetts, and the Arctic

Summary

A dozen women join a secret 1850s Arctic expedition—and a sensational murder trial unfolds when some of them don't come back. What happened out there on the ice?

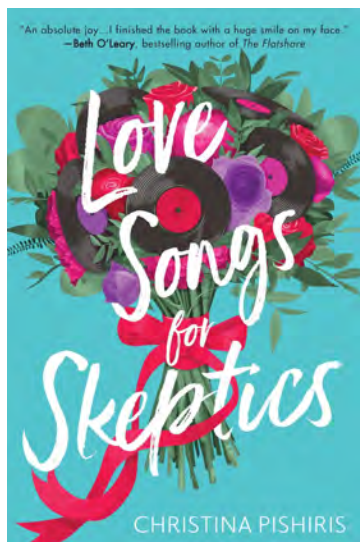
The next book from acclaimed author Greer Macallister!

Virginia Reeve is summoned by an eccentric Brit with a compelling offer. Lady Jane Franklin wants her to lead a dozen women into the Arctic in search of the ships of her husband's lost expedition, and she's willing to pay handsomely. All four search attempts Lady Franklin previously sponsored have failed. She has decided only a radical new approach can succeed: let a rag tag group of women make the decisions.

A year later, Virginia stands trial for murder. *The Arctic Fury* uses the true story of Lady Franklin's quest to find her husband's lost expedition to spin a tale of bravery and hope.

Contributor Bio

Raised in the Midwest, GREER MACALLISTER is a poet, short story writer, playwright, and novelist whose work has appeared in publications such as *The North American Review*, *The Missouri Review*, and *The Messenger*. She is also the author of *Girl in Disguise*, *The Magician's Lie*, and *Woman 99*. She lives with her family on the East Coast.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728217604
Pub Date: 1/5/2021
On Sale Date: 1/5/2021
Ship Date: 1/5/2021
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Contemporary Women
FIC044000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Love Songs for Skeptics

A Novel

Christina Pishiris

Key Selling Points:

- **Fantastic, engaging writing:** Stands out in the space, appealing to the same audience as *One Day in December* and *I Owe You One*
- **Fun music hook and incredible chemistry:** Pulls in readers from the very beginning, making them want to become part of this world
- **A flirty romcom:** A classic will-they-won't-they with a touch of Stevie Nicks rock and a fun *My Big Fat Greek Wedding* subplot, this is the hilarious and original voice in women's fiction readers are searching for
- **Author and story location:** Author is based in the UK, and the story is set in London

Summary

With a sharp-as-a-tack central character and razor-sharp wit, *Love Songs for Skeptics* is perfect for fans of Sophie Kinsella and Josie Silver

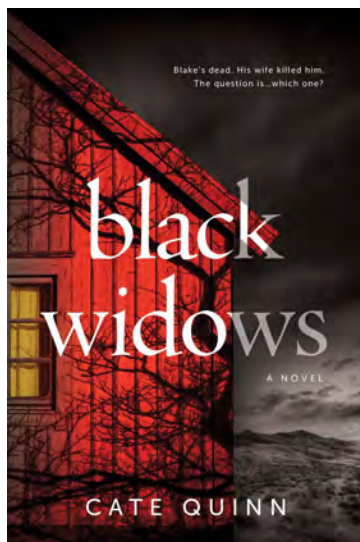
Zoë Frixos is a successful music magazine editor, intent on restoring her paper to its former glory...despite those pesky closure rumors flitting about. Zoë decides to land the coup of the century, securing an interview with her notoriously elusive rock idol. But when faced with the arrogant publicist Nick Jones, a man who seems determined to ruin her career, Zoë wonders how she's ever going to save the paper she loves.

That's when she hears the news that upends everything: Simon has come back to town. Simon, her best friend and boy next door, the one who Zoë fell in love with at thirteen, who she's never quite moved on from. And now, she's finally determined to tell him how she feels.

As Zoë barter for a career-saving interview, she must decide who is worth fighting for, changing everything Zoë thought she knew about love, music, and the power of second chances.

Contributor Bio

CHRISTINA PISHIRIS was born in London to Greek Cypriot parents, who used to bribe her to go to family weddings by promising that George Michael might be there. She started her career as a journalist and also works on music documentaries. *Love Songs for Skeptics* is her debut novel.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728220468
Pub Date: 2/9/2021
On Sale Date: 2/9/2021
Ship Date: 2/9/2021
\$26.99
Hardcover

Fiction / Thrillers
FIC030000

9 in H | 9.3 in H | 6 in W | 6.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

Black Widows

A Novel

Cate Quinn

Key Selling Points:

- **Addictive read with a killer hook:** Everyone always suspects the spouse, but what happens when there are three?
- **Lots of buzz:** Foreign sales in Italy, France, and Slovenia plus film option picked up by Blumhouse Productions
- **Female-driven suspense:** Category is not slowing down, and this is a completely fresh angle from a prolific author we can build in the category
- **Author and story location:** Cate Quinn resides in the U.K. *Black Widows* takes place in Utah (rural and Salt Lake City) and Las Vegas

Summary

Three sister wives. One dead husband. Did his wife kill him? If so, which one?

"I had the right husband—and the wrong wives." —One of Blake Nelson's widows

The Dry meets *The Handmaid's Tale* in this fascinating story of wife and death. Against the wishes of his family and the laws of the elders of the Mormon church, Blake Nelson has adopted the old polygamous ways and lives alone with his three wives, miles from anywhere, in rural Utah. Blake and his wives kept to themselves—and kept most folks out. That is, until his dead body is discovered.

Black Widows is told in the three voices of Blake's very different wives, who hate each other, and who sometimes hated their husband. Blake's dead. Did his wife kill him? And if so, which one?

Contributor Bio

CATE QUINN is a bestselling historical thriller novelist in the UK under the name C.S. Quinn—her Charlie Tuesday series for Thomas & Mercer UK sold over 350,000 copies across four books, and 35,000 ebooks in the U.S. She is also a travel and lifestyle journalist for *The Times*, *The Guardian*, and *The Mirror*, alongside many magazines. This is her first novel as Cate Quinn.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781492632573
Pub Date: 1/5/2021
On Sale Date: 1/5/2021
Ship Date: 1/5/2021
\$15.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Contemporary Women
FIC044000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Two's Company

Jill Mansell

Key Selling Points:

- **#1 bestselling author:** Jill Mansell, with 11 million copies sold, is a breakout star in women's fiction
- **Perfect pick for women's fiction:** Mansell's stories have heart and humor, perfect for women's fiction readers and fans of *New York Times* bestselling authors Elin Hilderbrand and Mary Kay Andrews
- **Major backlist opportunity:** Mansell has an extensive backlist, and each one has phenomenal customer reviews. *Two's Company* originally published in the UK in 1996 and has never been published in the U.S. before
- **Author and story location:** Jill lives in Bristol, England, and the story is set in London

Summary

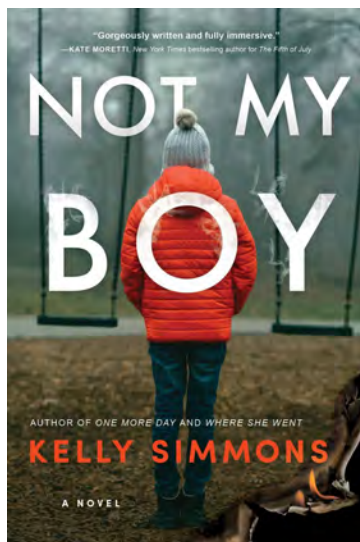
***New York Times* and *USA Today* bestseller Jill Mansell delivers laugh-out-loud antics and a perfect ending**

Celebrity couple Jack and Cass Mandeville are successful, good-looking, likeable, and famous for having an ideal marriage. On Jack's 40th birthday—a milestone he's been both anticipating and dreading—a stunning, and stunningly intelligent, redhead named Imogen turns up to interview the couple for a high-profile magazine. Like a bolt of lightning, Jack is hit with a midlife crisis of epic proportions and Jack and Cass's proverbial bubble bursts.

This drastic turn of events flips their lives upside down, and sends their entire family, friends, local community, and fans around the country, into a tailspin.

Contributor Bio

With over 11 million copies sold worldwide and over 700,000 in the U.S., *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author JILL MANSELL writes irresistible and funny, poignant and romantic tales for women in the tradition of Marian Keyes, Sophie Kinsella, and Jojo Moyes. She lives with her partner and their children in Bristol, England.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728217666

Pub Date: 1/5/2021
On Sale Date: 1/5/2021
Ship Date: 1/5/2021
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Thrillers
FIC031080

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Not My Boy

A Novel

Kelly Simmons

Key Selling Points:

- **Bingeable reading:** This novel aligns closely with the very successful *One More Day*. Kelly's readers will not be able to put down *Not My Boy*
- **Engaging hook that pulls you in:** Dramatic missing-child angle will resonate with readers of *Watch Me Disappear* and *After Anna*
- **Edge-of-your-seat read:** Suburban setting adds to the heightened suspense of the narrative and will keep readers on the edge of their seats
- **Author and story location:** Kelly Simmons lives in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. *Not My Boy* takes place in Pennsylvania

Summary

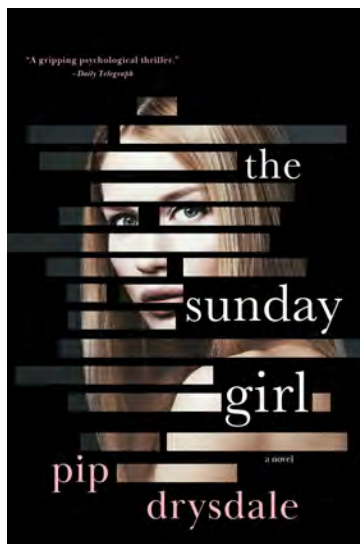
No one wants to admit there's a murderer in the family...

Hard-working, divorced mom Hannah is settling into a new neighborhood with her eleven-year-old son, Miles, right next door to her sister Hillary's sprawling family home. Hannah's looking forward to a fresh start—for herself and for Miles. But when a six-year-old girl goes missing, the picturesque enclave becomes a hive of search parties, cadaver dogs, and gossip. And when a pair of homicide detectives find evidence that points to someone in the neighborhood, the upscale community turns on Hannah and Miles.

In an effort to clear her son, Hannah embarks on her own haphazard investigation. When at last she uncovers chilling—and overlooked—evidence against her brother-in-law, the novel pits sister against sister, neighbor against neighbor, detective against detective, and mother against daughter.

Contributor Bio

KELLY SIMMONS is a former journalist and current novelist/advertising creative director. She is the author of *One More Day*, *The Fifth of July*, *Where She Went*, *Standing Still*, and *The Bird House*. She lives outside of Philadelphia. Visit her at kellysimmonsbooks.com.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728215686
Pub Date: 2/1/2021
On Sale Date: 2/1/2021
Ship Date: 2/1/2021
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Thrillers
FIC030000
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

The Sunday Girl

A Novel

Pip Drysdale

Key Selling Points:

- **Female-driven suspense:** Retailers have identified female-driven suspense as a category that is not slowing down. As a key trend on the shelf, readers will love this fresh, fitting take
- **Sharp-as-nails hook:** *The Sunday Girl* is the story of a woman who has experienced love gone wrong and then takes matters into her own hands, a.k.a. revenge done right
- **Fantastic writing:** The novel pulls you in from the first page and refuses to let go; *The Daily Telegraph* called it "a gripping psychological thriller"
- **Author and story location:** Pip Drysdale resides in London, which is where *The Sunday Girl* is set

Summary

***The Girl on the Train* meets *Before I Go to Sleep* with a dash of *Bridget Jones*! What would happen if a good girl snapped? Now in paperback!**

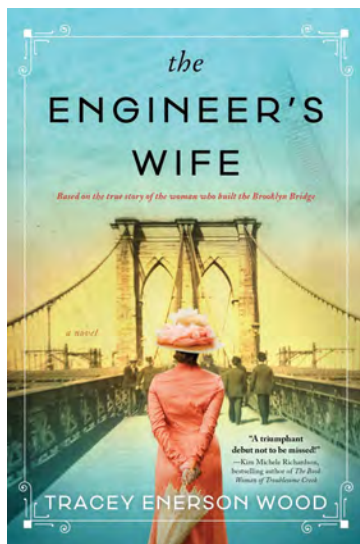
Any woman who's ever been involved with a bad, bad man and been dumped will understand what it feels like to be broken, broken-hearted, and bent on revenge.

Taylor Bishop is hurt, angry, and wants to destroy Angus Hollingsworth in the way he destroyed her. So Taylor consults *The Art of War* and makes a plan. Then she takes the next irrevocable step—one that will change her life forever.

Things start to spiral out of her control—and *The Sunday Girl* becomes impossible to put down.

Contributor Bio

PIP DRYSDALE is a writer, actor, and musician who grew up in Africa and Australia. At 20, she moved to New York to study acting, worked in indie films and off-off Broadway theater, started writing songs, and made four records. After graduating with a BA in English, Pip moved to London where she dated some interesting men and played shows across Europe. *The Sunday Girl* is her first novel, and she is working on a second.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728226255
Pub Date: 2/2/2021
On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
Ship Date: 2/2/2021
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Historical
FIC014000
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Engineer's Wife

A Novel

Tracey Enerson Wood

Key Selling Points:

- **Historical fiction that focuses on unknown women:** This kind of historical fiction will appeal to readers of successes like Marie Benedict, Kate Quinn, Stephanie Dray, and Martha Hall Kelly
- **Story centers around iconic landmark:** The Brooklyn Bridge is an American icon, but few people know the story of the woman who played a major role in its design and construction
- **An immersive historical debut:** The novel showcases a woman ahead of her time and features appearances by real historical figures such as P.T. Barnum and Susan B. Anthony

Summary

Her name has been lost to history, but her legacy, the Brooklyn Bridge, lives on. Discover the fascinating woman who helped design and construct an American icon. Now in paperback!

When Emily Warren Roebling marries Captain Washington 'Wash' Roebling—her brother's dear friend and aide during the Civil War—a lifetime of family fun and happiness seems within her grasp. But then Wash accepts the position as Chief Engineer on his father's magnum opus, the Brooklyn Bridge, and it changes both of their lives forever.

In Brooklyn, the happy home they'd dreamed of warps around the bridge. Incapacitated from working in the high-pressure tanks at the bridge's foundations, Wash convinces Emily to be his messenger to the site. Little by little, Emily finds herself taking over the project—with no formal training or education in math and science. Emily throws herself into building the bridge but faces suspicion and disparagement at every turn as she supervises dangerous construction sites and argues for the safety of the bridge amongst Manhattan's male elite.

The Engineer's Wife delivers an emotional portrait of a woman transformed by a project of unfathomable scale and of a husband and wife determined to build something that lasts—even at the risk of losing each other.

Contributor Bio

TRACEY ENERSON WOOD is a published playwright whose family is steeped in military tradition. This is her first novel. Tracey lives in Tampa, Florida.



Sourcebooks Landmark
9781728216461
Pub Date: 2/2/2021
On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
Ship Date: 2/2/2021
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Contemporary Women
FIC044000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Girls with Bright Futures

A Novel

Tracy Dobmeier, Wendy Katzman

Key Selling Points:

- **A book club read with bite:** Featuring a privileged community where every line is made to be crossed, this is perfect for the women's fiction and suspense crossover audience
- **A ripped-from-the-headlines hook:** College controversy is not only relatable but also current with recent court cases of celebrities breaking the rules to get their kids into college
- **Stellar setting and characters:** A story of mothers and daughters in the insular world of upper-class Seattle

- **Author and story location:** Both authors live in Seattle, where the story is set

Summary

When you are a mother with power, money, and status, is there any line you wouldn't cross for your child?

The Admissions meets *Big Little Lies* in *Do Not Admit*, a book club black comedy of three prep school families locked in competition for a single spot at Stanford. When an attempted murder reveals the dark underbelly of their privileged community, one can't help but wonder if there's any line the mothers wouldn't cross.

Alicia is a tech giant, wealthy beyond compare. Kelly is a stay-at-home mother and Stanford legacy. Maren makes three: single, broke, and out of place among the rich and elite.

While all of their daughters are natural choices for Stanford, the school they attend can only recommend one student. As the competition heats up, an attempt is made on one of the girl's lives, and panic spirals within the community. Now the mothers have to decide if one of them is capable of murder...and even worse, capable of crossing every line to get ahead...

Contributor Bio

TRACY DOBMEIER and WENDY KATZMAN live in Seattle. Between them, they have undergrad degrees from Princeton and the University of Michigan, a law degree from UC Berkeley, careers in marketing, non-profit leadership, and biotechnology law.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728205120
Pub Date: 9/8/2020
On Sale Date: 9/8/2020
Ship Date: 9/8/2020
\$26.99
Hardcover

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022040

9 in H | 9.3 in H | 6 in W | 6.3 in W | 1.5 in T

Before She Was Helen

Caroline B. Cooney

Key Selling Points:

- **International bestselling author:** Caroline B. Cooney has sold more than 15 million books worldwide, including the breakout hit *The Face on the Milk Carton*
- **A new Caroline B. Cooney book for adults:** *Before She Was Helen* will appeal to the millions of readers who grew up with Cooney and who will clamor for the opportunity to revisit a beloved, favorite author
- **Ideal for book clubs and mystery readers:** Cooney's narrative is a perfect blend of humorous situations with the darker undertones of truly devastating secrets that mystery and book club fiction fans alike will devour
- **Older protagonists resonate with readers:** Readers will love Clemmie's complex nature as it draws them in while making them second-guess her intentions

Summary

A new mystery from international bestselling author Caroline B. Cooney! She thought fifty years was long enough to escape her past. She was wrong.

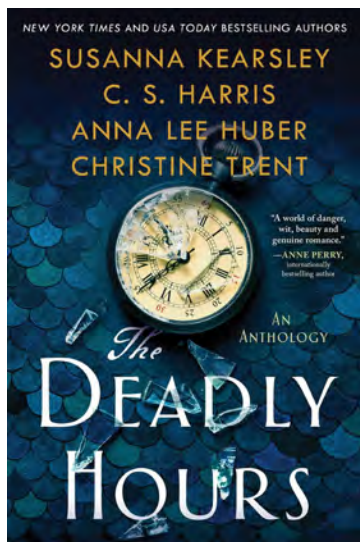
Clementine Lakefield leads a simple life in her retirement community in Sun City, South Carolina. She plays cards, substitute teaches, and has learned to text with her niece and nephew; but Clemmie is not who she says she is. Behind her carefree facade, she is hiding a lifetime of secrets.

When Clemmie's curmudgeonly neighbor goes missing, Clemmie suddenly finds herself thrust into the spotlight at the center of a dangerous conspiracy.

From international bestselling author Caroline B. Cooney comes *Before She Was Helen*, an absorbing mystery that explores the danger of confronting your own past life.

Contributor Bio

CAROLINE B. COONEY is the bestselling author of teen suspense, mystery and romance novels that have sold over 15 million copies worldwide, including *The Face on the Milk Carton*. Cooney lives in South Carolina.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781492664444
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022060

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Deadly Hours

Susanna Kearsley, C.S. Harris, Anna Lee Huber, Chr...

Key Selling Points:

- **Written by bestselling authors:** Susanna Kearsley headlines a mystery anthology featuring three other authors, each a bestseller in the mystery category; each novella takes place within each author's historical mystery series
- **Original concept:** The characters in each novella are linked by fate, each playing a key role as the watch passes through time and place
- **Beloved authors with solid sales:** Susanna Kearsley has sold nearly one million copies; Anna Lee Huber has 250,000 copies sold; Christine Trent has sold nearly 80,000 copies; C. S. Harris has sold over one million copies

Summary

Susanna Kearsley and a stellar line-up of historical mystery novelists weave the tale of a priceless and cursed gold watch as it passes through time

Four mystery novellas follow the trail of a priceless pocket watch from the mid-1700s until the Great War as it crosses paths with four couples who seek to contain its mysterious force.

This outstanding collaboration of authors includes:

- **Susanna Kearsley:** *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author of *The Winter Sea*, *A Desperate Fortune*, and *Bellewether*
- **Anna Lee Huber:** award-winning author of the national bestselling *Lady Darby Mysteries*
- **Christine Trent:** author of the *Lady of Ashes* Victorian mystery series
- **C. S. Harris:** bestselling author of the *Sebastian St. Cyr* Regency mystery series

Contributor Bio

SUSANNA KEARSLEY is the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author of compelling time-slip fiction including *The Winter Sea*, *A Desperate Fortune*, and, most recently, *Bellewether*. ANNA LEE HUBER is the Daphne du Maurier Award-winning author of the national bestselling *Lady Darby Mysteries*, the *Verity Kent Mysteries*, and the *Gothic Myths* series. CHRISTINE TRENT is the author of the *Lady of Ashes* historical mystery series, about a Victorian-era undertaker, as well as three other historical novels. C. S. HARRIS is the *USA Today* bestselling author of more than twenty



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781728220215
 Pub Date: 10/6/2020
 On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
 Ship Date: 10/6/2020
 \$14.99
 Trade Paperback
 Fiction / Horror
 FIC015000
 Series: Black Winter
 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Silence in the Shadows

Darcy Coates

Key Selling Points:

- **Exceptionally well-written horror:** Darcy Coates seamlessly merges two different styles of horror—the classic style seen in *The Haunting of Hill House* and the creepy chills seen in Japanese horror films
- **Rapid publishing schedule and exceptional backlist:** Sourcebooks will be publishing 15 books from Darcy Coates in 2020; readers will want to binge read them all
- **Perfect for adults and teens:** Characters are in their early twenties and both adult and teen readers will be able to relate to them
- **Author Location:** Darcy Coates lives in Australia

Summary

USA Today bestseller and rising queen of atmospheric horror, in print for the first time!

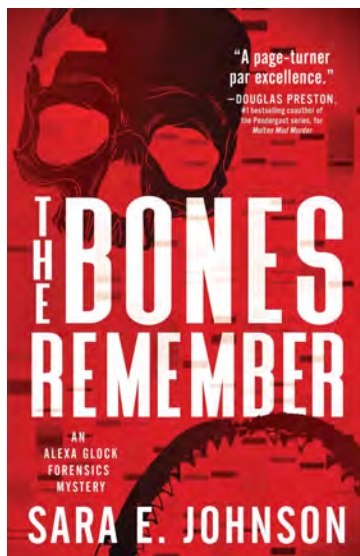
The world continues to change. Each passing day twists it further, and pushes the surviving humans closer to the brink of extinction. But, for the first time, there is hope.

Clare and Dorrin set their sights back on Winterbourne Hall. It's a daunting journey, but vital. Humanity needs more refuges—safe areas where food can be grown without attracting the attention of the hollow ones. Winterbourne promises to provide that.

But their home is no longer a sanctuary...it has become a trap. By the time they realize just how dangerous it is, the door has slammed closed behind them...and their fight for survival is far from over.

Contributor Bio

DARCY COATES is the *USA Today* bestselling author of *Hunted*, *The Haunting of Ashburn House*, *Craven Manor*, and more than a dozen horror and suspense titles. She lives on the Central Coast of Australia with her family, cats, and a garden full of herbs and vegetables.



The Bones Remember

Sara E. Johnson

Key Selling Points:

- **Fantastic praise:** The first title in the series, *Molten Mud Murder*, received a starred review, was named a Debut of the Month by *Library Journal*, has received praise from indie booksellers, and was a hit with readers!
- **Forensic appeal:** Forensic investigations have ongoing appeal for readers who love writers like Kathy Reichs and Patricia Cornwell
- **Perfect adventurer book:** Exotic New Zealand locale and shark cage diving set up adventures perfect for armchair adventurers
- **Author and story location:** Sara E. Johnson lives in Durham, North Carolina, and *The Bones Remember* takes place in New Zealand

Summary

We can learn frightening truths from things that have washed up on the beach...

Initially, Alexa Glock's first case as a traveling forensic investigator seems straightforward—her expertise in teeth helps her identify the skeletal remains of a hunter found on the remote Stewart Island in New Zealand. But when she realizes the bullet lodged in his skull was not self-inflicted and a second, shark-ravaged body washes up on Ringaringa Beach, it's clear that something is off.

The disturbing sight confirms what locals have hashed out in the pub: shark cage diving, lucrative for owners and popular with tourists, has changed the great white sharks' behavior, turning them into man-eaters. Tensions between cagers and locals mount as Alexa dives into the harrowing case. And while measuring bite patterns, she makes a shocking discovery that just might lead her to the man responsible for both murders.

Contributor Bio

SARA E. JOHNSON lives in Durham, North Carolina. She worked as a middle school reading specialist and local newspaper contributor before her husband lured her to New Zealand for a year. Her first novel, *Molten Mud Murder*, is the result.

Poisoned Pen Press
9781464213359
Pub Date: 9/8/2020
On Sale Date: 9/8/2020
Ship Date: 9/8/2020
\$15.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022040
Series: Alexa Glock Forensics
Mysteries
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781464214059
 Pub Date: 9/22/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/22/2020
 Ship Date: 9/22/2020
 \$15.99
 Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022040
 Series: Rachel Savernage Golden Age Mysteries
 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Mortmain Hall

Martin Edwards

Key Selling Points:

- **Fantastic praise:** The first book in the series, *Gallows Court*, received starred reviews from *Publishers Weekly* (with a boxed interview on the same page) and *Booklist*. It also garnered glowing reviews from *NY Journal of Books* and *Crimethruthime*, and fantastic author blurbs from Lee Child and Peter Robinson
- **Continuing the series:** *Mortmain Hall* is the second installment in the gripping historical mystery series featuring two unforgettable sleuths in the heart of 1930s London
- **Established author:** Martin Edwards is highly esteemed and well-connected in the crime fiction arena
- **Author and story location:** Martin Edwards lives in the UK. *Mortmain Hall* takes place on the northern coast of Britain

Summary

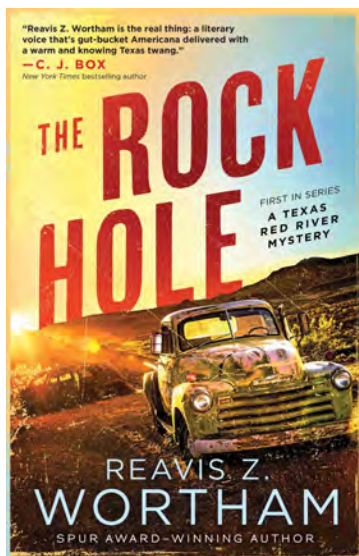
Framed for murder and with nowhere to go, Jacob Flint turns to an eclectic group of people on a remote estate to save him...

After a string of strange, fatal events, journalist Jacob Flint discovers that he has been framed for murder. To save himself, he flees to Mortmain Hall, a remote estate on the northern coast. There, an eccentric female criminologist hosts a gathering of eclectic people who have all escaped miscarriages of justice. This strange group puts Jacob a little on edge, but they may be his only hope to clear his name.

When a body is found beneath the cliffs near the house, it seems this gathering might be an ingenious plot to get away with murder. Jacob must now set out to uncover the labyrinthine of secrets within Mortmain Hall, alongside a woman whose relentless quest for the truth might just bring down the British establishment...

Contributor Bio

MARTIN EDWARDS is an award-winning crime writer and critic. His ground-breaking study of the genre between the wars, *The Golden Age of Murder* won the Edgar, Agatha, H.R.F. Keating, and Macavity awards. His book *The Story of Classic Crime in 100 Books* has been nominated for five awards. He has edited 37 anthologies and published over a dozen books. He is archivist of both the Crime Writers' Association and the Detection Club and is the current Chair of the CWA.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781464214554
Pub Date: 10/6/2020
On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
Ship Date: 10/6/2020
\$12.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022020

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

The Rock Hole

Reavis Z. Wortham, Joe R. Lansdale

Key Selling Points:

- **Special edition:** This first-in-series special edition includes bonus materials, such as an author interview, a discussion guide, and an excerpt from the next title in the series
- **New introduction:** The book and series will be introduced by acclaimed author Joe R. Lansdale
- **Award-winning author:** Reavis has won the Spur award, *True West Magazine's* Best of the West, and multiple Will Rogers Medallion awards
- **Author/story location:** Reavis lives in Northeast Texas where *The Rock Hole* also takes place

Summary

"An unpretentious gem, written to the hilt and harrowing in its unpredictability." —Kirkus starred review

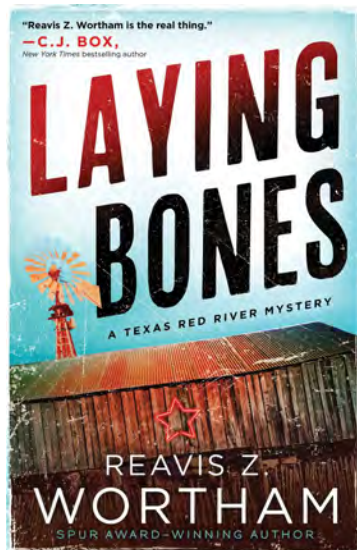
It's 1964: farmer and part-time constable Ned Parker joins forces with John Washington, the black deputy sheriff from nearby Paris, to track down a disturbed individual rapidly becoming a threat to Center Springs.

Confident when handling moonshiners, drunks, and domestic disputes, Ned is out of his element when animal atrocities turn to murder.

After a dizzying series of twists, Judge O.C. Rains is forced to contact the FBI. Worse yet, sinister warnings that Ned's family has been targeted by the killer lead the old lawman to become judge and jury to end the murder spree.

Contributor Bio

REAVIS WORTHAM is the critically acclaimed author of the Red River Mysteries set in rural Northeast Texas in the 1960s. He teaches writing at a wide variety of venues including local libraries and writers' conferences and has been a newspaper columnist and magazine writer since 1988. He and his wife, Shana, live in Northeast Texas. Check out his website at www.reaviszwortham.com



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781464214363
 Pub Date: 1/12/2021
 On Sale Date: 1/12/2021
 Ship Date: 1/12/2021
 \$26.99
 Hardcover

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022020
 Series: Texas Red River Mysteries
 8.5 in H | 8.8 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8
 in W | 1.5 in T

Laying Bones

Reavis Z. Wortham

Key Selling Points:

- **Award-winning author:** Reavis is a highly-acclaimed and award-winning author, winning the Spur Award in 2019
- **Exceptional reviews:** Reavis consistently receives starred reviews for his writing; *Library Journal* praised *The Right Side of Wrong* by saying "C. J. Box fans would like this title."
- **Fast-paced storytelling:** The evocative writing hooks readers from the first page
- **Author/story location:** Reavis lives in northeast Texas, and *Laying Bones* takes place in Texas

Summary

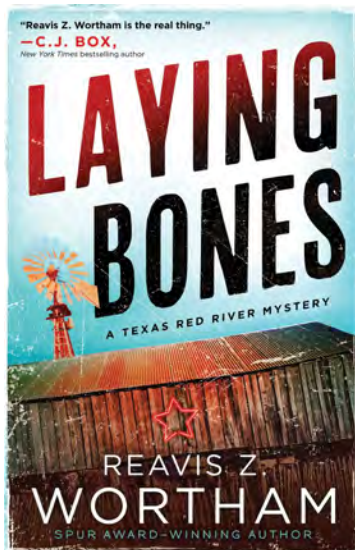
When cover-up is the name of the game, you have to figure out who can be trusted before time is up

It's January, 1969, in the small rural community of Center Springs, Texas. Constable Ned Parker is looking into the seemingly accidental death of his nephew R.B., who was found in his overturned pickup near Sanders Creek bridge.

Eventually, the investigation leads Parker back to the Starlite Club, a dangerous honky-tonk recently constructed in a no-man's land on the Lone Star side of the Red River. Although Ned's investigation uncovers suspicious characters, drugs, and gambling, the series of murders that eliminated any potential witnesses to what happened to R.B. on that cold January night is the most troubling. Constable Parker finds himself involved in a high stakes game of consequences with no endgame in sight.

Contributor Bio

REAVIS Z. WORTHAM is the critically acclaimed author of the Texas Red River Mysteries and of the Texas Ranger Sonny Hawke thriller series. Wortham has been a newspaper columnist and magazine writer, and is currently the humor editor for Texas Fish & Game Magazine. He and his wife, Shana, live in Northeast Texas.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781464214370
 Pub Date: 1/12/2021
 On Sale Date: 1/12/2021
 Ship Date: 1/12/2021
 \$15.99
 Trade Paperback
 Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022020
 Series: Texas Red River Mysteries
 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Laying Bones

Reavis Z. Wortham

Key Selling Points:

- **Award-winning author:** Reavis is a highly-acclaimed and award-winning author, winning the Spur Award in 2019
- **Exceptional reviews:** Reavis consistently receives starred reviews for his writing; *Library Journal* praised *The Right Side of Wrong* by saying "C. J. Box fans would like this title."
- **Fast-paced storytelling:** The evocative writing hooks readers from the first page
- **Author/story location:** Reavis lives in northeast Texas, and *Laying Bones* takes place in Texas

Summary

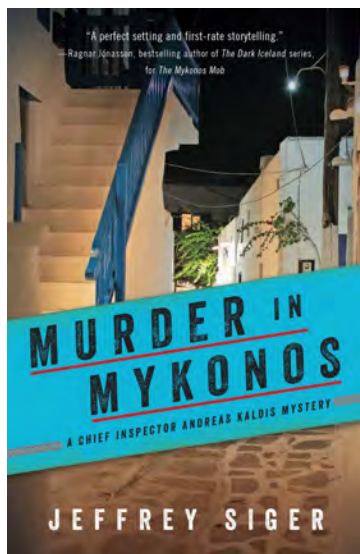
When cover-up is the name of the game, you have to figure out who can be trusted before time is up

It's January, 1969, in the small rural community of Center Springs, Texas. Constable Ned Parker is looking into the seemingly accidental death of his nephew R. B., who was found in his overturned pickup near Sanders Creek bridge.

Eventually, the investigation leads Parker back to the Starlite Club, a dangerous honky-tonk recently constructed in a no-man's land on the Lone Star side of the Red River. Although Ned's investigation uncovers suspicious characters, drugs, and gambling, the series of murders that eliminated any potential witnesses to what happened to R. B. on that cold January night, is the most troubling. Constable Parker finds himself involved in a high-stakes game of consequences with no endgame in sight.

Contributor Bio

REAVIS Z. WORTHAM is the critically acclaimed author of the Texas Red River Mysteries and of the Texas Ranger Sonny Hawke thriller series. Wortham has been a newspaper columnist and magazine writer, and is currently the humor editor for Texas Fish & Game Magazine. He and his wife, Shana, live in Northeast Texas.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781464214615
Pub Date: 1/5/2021
On Sale Date: 1/5/2021
Ship Date: 1/5/2021
\$12.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022020
Series: Chief Inspector Andreas
Kaldis Mysteries
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Murder in Mykonos

Jeffrey Siger, Thomas Perry

Key Selling Points:

- **Established series:** A first-in-series edition featuring an author Q&A and reading group guide
- **Acclaimed author:** Jeff Siger is an internationally acclaimed, award-winning author who receives critical acclaim from his contemporaries: "A perfect setting and first-rate storytelling."—Ragnar Jonasson, bestselling author of the Dark Iceland series, on *The Mykonos Mob*
- **Author and story location:** Jeffrey Siger lives on the island of Mykonos, Greece, where the story takes place

Summary

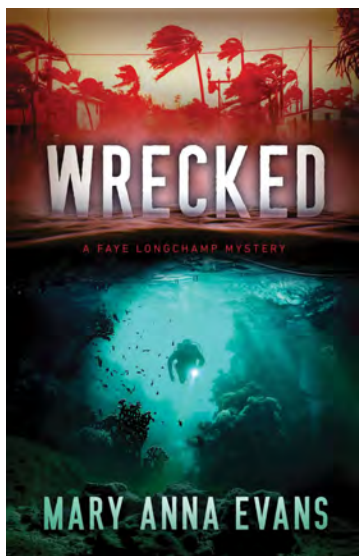
One woman is dead, and another is missing—and time is running out

Homicide detective Andreas Kaldis, promoted out of Athens to serve as police chief for Mykonos, is certain his homicide investigation days are over. Murders don't happen in tourist heaven. At least that's what he's thinking as he stares at the remains of a young woman, ritually bound and buried on a pile of human bones inside a remote mountain church.

When another young woman disappears, political niceties no longer matter. With the investigation now a rescue operation, Andreas races against a killer intent on claiming a new victim...

Contributor Bio

JEFFREY SIGER is an American living on the Aegean Greek island of Mykonos. His Left Coast Crime-and-Barry Award-nominated novels are aimed at exploring serious societal issues confronting modern-day Greece in a tell-it-like-it-is style while touching upon the country's ancient roots.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781464214028
 Pub Date: 10/20/2020
 On Sale Date: 10/20/2020
 Ship Date: 10/20/2020
 \$15.99
 Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022100
 Series: Faye Longchamp
 Archaeological Mysteries
 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Wrecked

Mary Anna Evans

Key Selling Points:

- **A beloved main character:** Readers are invested in Faye, and gain a more in-depth look into her psyche, as the mystery she solves involves her own daughter
- **Award-winning author:** Mary Anna Evans is an award-winning author, consistently praised by reviewers and readers alike
- **Archaeological angle:** Faye's profession is not only fascinating but will bring elements of the forgotten past to today's crimes
- **Author and story location:** Mary Anna Evans lives in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, and *Wrecked* takes place in the Florida panhandle

Summary

In the newest addition to a riveting series perfect for fans of Nevada Barr, Faye must save her most precious cargo—her daughter

Faye Longchamp's heart is broken by a hurricane that hits the Florida panhandle, wrecking her island home and wreaking havoc on the lives of nearby friends and neighbors. To make matters worse, Faye's seventeen-year-old daughter, Amanda, has fallen for a charming man nearly twice her age—a man who is mysteriously silent about his past.

When Amanda unexpectedly takes out a boat and disappears one night, Faye can't wait for help to arrive before she sets out to search with a mother's desperate love.

In this, the thirteenth book in Mary Anna Evans's widely praised series, Faye will stop at nothing to find her daughter and bring her home.

Contributor Bio

MARY ANNA EVANS has degrees in physics and engineering. In addition to writing award-winning crime fiction, she teaches fiction and nonfiction writing at the University of Oklahoma in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, where she lives.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781464214585
 Pub Date: 11/3/2020
 On Sale Date: 11/3/2020
 Ship Date: 11/3/2020
 \$12.99
 Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022100

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

A House Divided

Sulari Gentill, Rhys Bowen

Key Selling Points:

- **Special edition:** This special first-in-series edition includes bonus materials such as an author interview, a reading group guide, a new introduction by an acclaimed mystery writer, and an excerpt from the next title in the series
- **Award-winning author:** Sulari's title *After She Wrote Him* (originally titled *Crossing the Lines*) won the 2018 Ned Kelly Award for Best Crime Fiction
- **New York Times bestselling author praise:** This author has received lots of praise including *New York Times* bestselling author Jeffrey Deaver: "A tour de force...a brilliant blend of mystery, gut-wrenching psychological suspense and literary storytelling."

Summary

"Her witty hero will delight traditional mystery buffs." —Library Journal, starred review

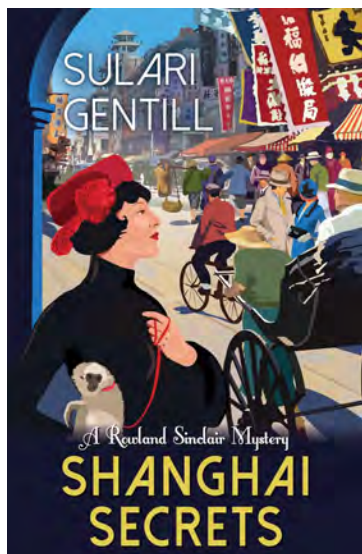
Meet Rowland Sinclair, gentleman and bohemian artist living in 1931 Sydney, who shares the family mansion with a poet, a painter, and a feminist sculptress.

One day, Sinclair receives terrible news: kindred spirit Uncle Rowly has been murdered in his home. To find those guilty of the crime, Sinclair infiltrates the echelons of the old and new guard. Among them are a few "right thinking men," conservatives convinced of a Communist takeover and determined to combat it.

The further he dives into the mystery, the more Sinclair realizes that his investigation will expose an extraordinary conspiracy...with direct personal consequences.

Contributor Bio

After setting out to study astrophysics, graduating in law and then abandoning her legal career to write books, SULARI GENTILL now grows French black truffles on her farm in the foothills of the Snowy Mountains of Australia. Sulari has won many prestigious writing awards including the Davitt Award for Best Adult Crime Fiction 2012 for *A Decline in Prophets* and the Ned Kelly award for Best Fiction for *Crossing the Lines*. Her work has also been shortlisted for the Commonwealth Writers' Prize in 2011 and the Davitt in 2013.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781464213618
 Pub Date: 1/12/2021
 On Sale Date: 1/12/2021
 Ship Date: 1/12/2021
 \$15.99
 Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022100
 Series: Rowland Sinclair WWII
 Mysteries
 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Shanghai Secrets

Sulari Gentill

Key Selling Points:

- **Perfect for fans of Rhys Bowen:** This story will appeal to readers who enjoy the best in historical mystery—for fans of Rhys Bowen, Jacqueline Winspear, and Susan Elia MacNeal
- **Award-winning author:** Sulari's story *After She Wrote Him* won the 2018 Ned Kelly Award for excellence in Australian Crime Fiction
- **Timely story:** Deftly touches on political issues still relevant today, in the context of suspenseful and entertaining mystery
- **Author/story location:** Sulari Gentill lives in Australia, and the story takes place in Shanghai in 1935

Summary

In a city ruled by taipans and tycoons, politics and vice...will Rowland Sinclair make it out alive?

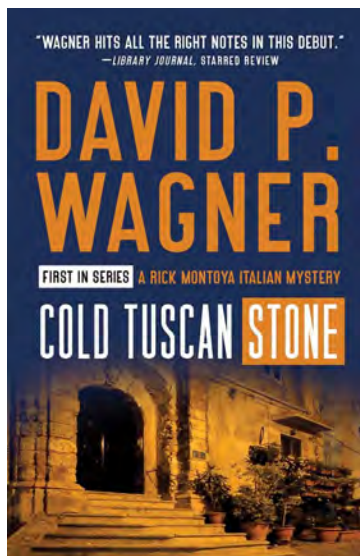
Shanghai, 1935.

Rowland Sinclair arrives from Sydney, Australia, to represent his brother at international wool negotiations. A novice to global commerce, Rowland is under strict instructions to keep a low profile...but that soon becomes next to impossible.

A beautiful Russian taxi girl—who once claimed to be the princess, Anastasia, and who danced in Rowland's arms the night before—is found slain in his suite. It's no surprise that suspicion falls on Rowland. He must seek answers in a foreign city determined to ruin him, and where he has very few people on his side.

Contributor Bio

After setting out to study astrophysics, graduating in law, and then abandoning her legal career, SULARI GENTILL now writes books. Sulari is the author of the Rowland Sinclair Mystery series, historical crime fiction novels set in the 1930s. Sulari's *A Decline in Prophets* was the winner of the Davitt Award for Best Adult Crime Fiction 2012. She lives in Australia.



Poisoned Pen Press

9781464214646

Pub Date: 1/26/2021

On Sale Date: 1/26/2021

Ship Date: 1/26/2021

\$12.99

Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022080

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Cold Tuscan Stone

David P. Wagner

Key Selling Points:

- **Special first-in-series edition:** Bonus material includes introduction by acclaimed mystery writer, author interview, discussion guide, and excerpt from second title in series
- **Authentic voice:** Wagner spent over nine years living in Italy with the U.S. Foreign Service
- **Specialty store placement:** Series is perfect for gift and travel retailers with exotic locales, international storylines, and beautiful, scenic covers
- **Author/story location:** David P. Wagner lives in Pueblo, Colorado, and *Cold Tuscan Stone* takes place in Rome

Summary

A complex puzzle of a mystery that in a starred review, *Library Journal* says "Wagner hits all the right notes in this debut."

Rick Montoya has moved from New Mexico to Rome, embracing the life of a translator. He's settling into la dolce vita when a school friend, who is now senior in the Italian Art Squad, recruits Rick for an unofficial undercover role. But before the sun sets on Rick's first full day in Volterra, a gallery employee dies in a brutal fall from a high cliff.

The local Commissario and his team consider Rick an amateur, and worse, a foreigner. And now they suspect him of foul play. Has Rick's undercover role made him a target in more ways than one?

Contributor Bio

DAVID P. WAGNER is a retired foreign service officer who spent nine years in Italy, learning to love all things Italian. Other diplomatic assignments included Brazil, Ecuador, and Uruguay, as well as two hardship postings to Washington, D.C. He and his wife, Mary, live in Pueblo, Colorado.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781492684473
Pub Date: 1/5/2021
On Sale Date: 1/5/2021
Ship Date: 1/5/2021
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022020
Series: LAPD Detective Tully
Jarsdel Mysteries
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

What Waits for You

Joseph Schneider

Key Selling Points:

- **Great praise for first book:** The first thrilling book in the series, *One Day You'll Burn*, garnered acclaim from iconic producer Dick Wolf
- **Perfect for fans of Michael Connolly:** Tully Jarsdel is a brilliant, fish-out-of-water detective that fans of Michael Connolly's Harry Bosch books will love
- **Gripping storyline:** The opening pages and crimes depicted are unbelievably gripping and make this a procedural you'll never forget
- **Author/story location:** Joseph Schneider lives in the San Francisco Bay area, and *What Waits for You* takes place in Hollywood

Summary

An unseen predator lurks beneath the sparkly façade of Los Angeles, and no one, not even the detective tasked with ending the horror, is safe

The nightmare descends on a Tuesday. A routine welfare check on an older married couple turns into something out of a horror movie when their bodies are discovered mutilated inside their house. After two more couples die under suspicious circumstances, it becomes clear that there's a serial killer stalking Hollywood. Dubbed the "Eastside Creeper," the murderer camps out in crawl spaces of his victims' homes, sometimes for days, before killing them. And then, like smoke, he vanishes.

Detective Tully Jarsdel is intrigued by the Eastside Creeper. His methods are grotesque, his path unpredictable. And as the murders become more gruesome and the clues more inscrutable, Jarsdel's background in academia and willingness to dig deeper might be the only tools the LAPD has to stop the bloodshed.

Contributor Bio

JOSEPH SCHNEIDER lives with his wife and two children in California. His professional affiliations include The Magic Castle and the Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing. *What Waits for You* is his second novel.



Valentino Will Die

Donis Casey

Key Selling Points:

- **A great series:** Second installment in a fun, sexy historical mystery series, featuring a brassy young silent film star who uses her influence to right wrongs and help the powerless amidst the grit and glamor of Old Hollywood
- **Fantastic praise:** Donis Casey's books are consistently praised by readers and reviewers and have been nominated seven times for the Oklahoma Book Award
- **Characters that readers will love:** A colorful supporting cast of characters and a real-life screen idol propel this nail-biting adventure
- **Author and story location:** Donis Casey lives in Tempe, Arizona, and *Valentino Will Die* takes place in Hollywood

Summary

Champagne wishes and caviar dreams take a backseat when a murderer strikes in Hollywood

Silent film sensation Bianca LaBelle, formerly farm girl Blanche Tucker of duller-than-dull Boynton, Oklahoma, has put a lot of distance between her humble roots and her glamorous new Hollywood life. Her life is now fashionable and dazzling, and it becomes even more so when she gets to make a film with her good friend and screen idol, Rudolph Valentino.

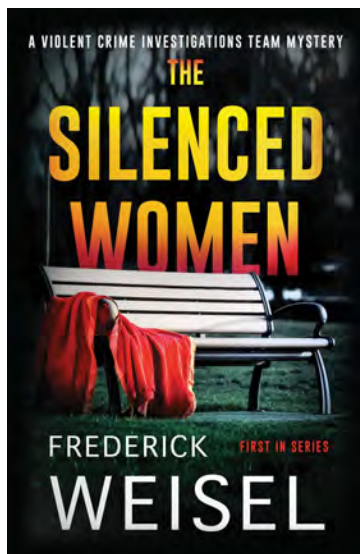
But when Rudy confides in Bianca that someone is trying to kill him, and then falls deathly ill days later, Bianca vows to find out who is behind the underhanded deed. A jilted lover, a delusional fan, or maybe even a mobster? Calling on P.I. Ted Oliver to help her investigate, the two delve into the end of what had seemed to be the charmed life of Valentino.

Contributor Bio

DONIS CASEY is the award-winning author of two Bianca Dangereuse Adventures and ten Alafair Tucker Mysteries. She is a former teacher, academic librarian, and entrepreneur. She lives in Tempe, Arizona.

Poisoned Pen Press
9781464213502
Pub Date: 2/2/2021
On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
Ship Date: 2/2/2021
\$15.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022060
Series: Bianca Dangereuse
Hollywood Mysteries
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T



Poisoned Pen Press
9781464214189
Pub Date: 2/2/2021
On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
Ship Date: 2/2/2021
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022020
Series: Violent Crimes
Investigations Unit
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Silenced Women

Frederick Weisel

Key Selling Points:

- **First in a new police procedural series:** From a debut author that takes a fascinating angle on violent crime investigations
- **True crime fans:** This series is perfect for readers who like to delve into frightening serial killer cases
- **Gripping and intense writing:** Weisel's writing pulls the reader right into the high-stakes world of life-and-death criminal investigation
- **Author/story location:** Frederick Weisel lives in Santa Rosa, California, and the story takes place in Santa Rosa, California

Summary

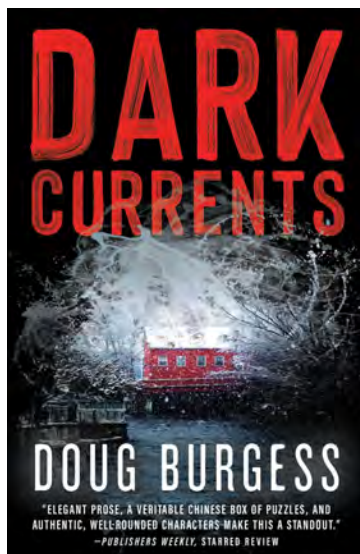
This first-in-series is a compelling police procedural debut that follows a Violent Crime Investigations unit as they track a disturbing killer through Santa Rosa

Wrapped in a red blanket on a park bench in Santa Rosa, the young woman could almost be asleep—if it weren't for the livid bruises around her neck. The Violent Crime Investigations (VCI) unit starts an inquiry, but their leader, Eddie Mahler, is wary.

Smart, stoic, and possessing a stellar track record for closing cases, Mahler is a good detective. But belying his success are his debilitating chronic migraines and the knowledge that the only time he worked on a serial killer case, the culprit escaped, unpunished. When similarities between the old case and this newest murder come to light, Mahler knows that this is his last chance to redeem himself and put a killer away for good.

Contributor Bio

FREDERICK WEISEL has been a writer and editor for more than thirty years, and his articles have appeared in the *Boston Globe*, *Washington Post*, and the *Christian Science Monitor*. He lives with his wife in Santa Rosa, California, and shares a birthday with his favorite author, Raymond Chandler. This is his debut novel.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728223216
Pub Date: 2/2/2021
On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
Ship Date: 2/2/2021
\$15.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022100

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Dark Currents

Doug Burgess

Key Selling Points:

- **Incredible trade reviews:** Previously published as *Fogland Point*, this story has garnered incredible reviews from *Kirkus Reviews*, *Booklist*, and *Library Journal* as well as a starred review from *Publishers Weekly*
- **Cross-over appeal:** Serving as the perfect crossover between mystery and commercial fiction, this book is sure to be loved by fans of both
- **An eerie, atmospheric tale:** The haunting, atmospheric setting combined with a complex, but ultimately likable, set of characters makes for a fascinating, multilayered mystery
- **Author/story location:** Doug Burgess lives in Manhattan, and *Dark Currents* takes place in Little Compton, Rhode Island

Summary

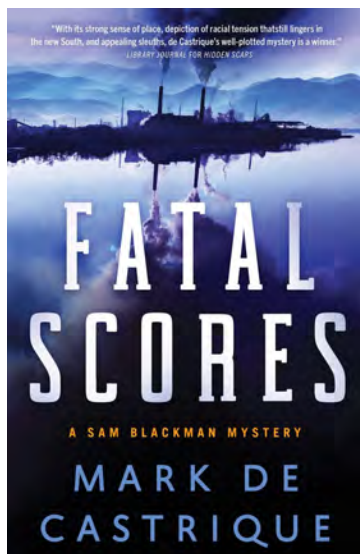
In this town, secrets of the past are always present—but never spoken aloud

David's only connection to the remote New England town where he grew up is his grandmother Maggie, whose mind is unraveling as she slowly succumbs to dementia. But when her best friend turns up dead, and it appears that Maggie may be the sole witness to the crime, David has no choice but to return to the one place he wanted to forget.

With more questions than answers, David fears his grandmother may be the only fading link capable of uncovering the murderer. By teaming up with the chief of police (who is also his ex), David must thrust himself into the tight-knit community to seek out the truth. And while David returns home a new man with a stronger sense of his own identity—nearly unrecognizable from the confused kid he used to be—he still must confront his own fraught past before he can begin to help sort out his grandmother's story.

Contributor Bio

DOUG BURGESS grew up in a small town just across the bay from Little Compton, where his family has lived for over 350 years. He has authored numerous books on maritime history and has also published short fiction with *Ellery Queen Mystery Magazine* and other periodicals. Burgess is a professor of history in Manhattan.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781464213151
Pub Date: 3/2/2021
On Sale Date: 3/2/2021
Ship Date: 3/2/2021
\$15.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022090
Series: Blackman Agency
Investigations
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Fatal Scores

Mark de Castrique

Key Selling Points:

- **Highly acclaimed author:** Author Mark de Castrique is a 2018 Thomas Wolfe Memorial Literary Award finalist
- **Much-needed diversity:** *Fatal Scores* features an interracial couple in the South—one of whom is an Iraqi war vet and amputee
- **Series is consistently well-reviewed:** Trade reviews for the series praise its regional appeal, historical detail, and engaging sleuths
- **Author/story location:** Mark de Castrique lives around Asheville, North Carolina, and *Fatal Scores* takes place in Asheville, North Carolina

Summary

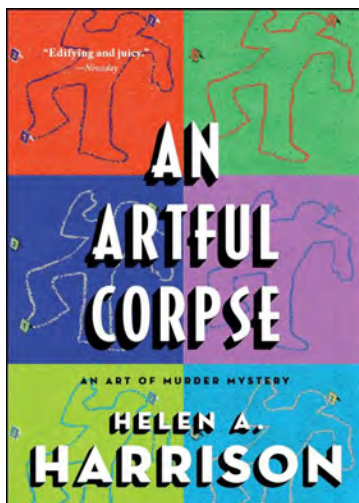
When legacies aren't as steadfast as they seem to be, two P.I.'s will be pulled into a world of deceit to stop a town from crumbling

Once the most polluted waterway in Western North Carolina, the toxic Pigeon River now runs pure, thanks to environmental activism. But when a water analyst is found murdered in the river, and a local festival is rocked by death threats, fire, and beatings, it is clear that someone wants to disrupt the progress of the peaceful town and its future environmental efforts.

Detective Sam Blackman, an Iraqi war vet, and his partner and love interest, Nakalya Robertson, investigate these disturbing events, but the case is anything but cut and dry. As events spiral out of control, a dark history rears its ugly head, threatening Asheville's future.

Contributor Bio

MARK DE CASTRIQUE grew up in the mountains of western North Carolina where many of his novels are set. He's a veteran of the television and film production industry and has served as an adjunct professor at the University of North Carolina. He and his wife, Linda, live in Charlotte, North Carolina. Visit Mark online at www.markdecastrique.com.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781728214030
 Pub Date: 3/2/2021
 On Sale Date: 3/2/2021
 Ship Date: 3/2/2021
 \$14.99
 Trade Paperback
 Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022060
 Series: Art of Murder Mysteries
 7 in H | 5 in W | 1.5 in T

An Artful Corpse

Helen A. Harrison

Key Selling Points:

- **Fascinating art angle:** The third and final book in Helen A. Harrison's historical mystery series, featuring famous artists like Thomas Benton, Andy Warhol, and more!
- **A main character readers will recognize:** The series comes to a close with the son of the beloved investigators from books one and two now taking the reins
- **Distinct setting:** Set in the scandalous art world set ablaze by the tense political climate of the Vietnam War
- **Author/story location:** Helen A. Harrison lives in New York, and *Artful Corpse* takes place in Manhattan

Summary

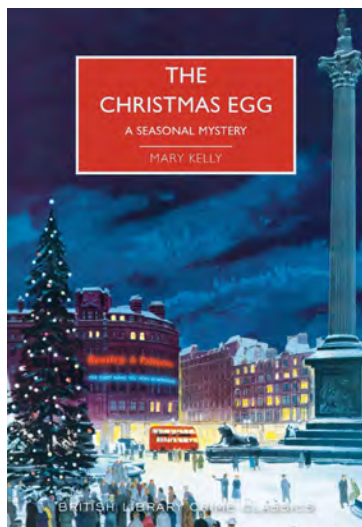
The third book in the Art of Murder mystery series, featuring the buzzing art scene of 1960s New York!

TJ is taking classes at The League, an open-enrollment art school in Manhattan, to become an artist. But when a deadly crime strikes The League's figure-drawing class, famous artist Thomas Benton is discovered dead on the floor. It's not entirely surprising; Benton has a long history of angering the art world, and his involvement at the school hasn't always led to happy students and faculty...

It's soon up to TJ, son of Detective Juanita Diaz and Captain Brian Fitzgerald of the NYPD, to investigate. And as the number of Benton's enemies mounts, TJ realizes he's the only one who can save the painter's legacy and put the guilty away for good.

Contributor Bio

HELEN A. HARRISON, a former New York Times art critic and National Public Radio art commentator, is the director of the Pollock-Krasner House and Study Center in East Hampton, New York and an authority on twentieth-century American art. She lives with her husband, the painter Roy Nicholson, in Sag Harbor, New York.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781464212284
Pub Date: 10/6/2020
On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
Ship Date: 10/6/2020
\$14.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022030
Series: British Library Crime Classics
8 in H | 5.3 in W

The Christmas Egg

Mary Kelly, Martin Edwards

Key Selling Points:

- **Highly acclaimed series:** The British Library Crime Classics have been consistently well-reviewed and sought after by fans of Golden Age crime fiction
- **Christmastime setting:** Christmas mysteries are perennial favorites with appeal to non-mystery readers as well
- **Acclaimed author:** Author won the Gold Dagger for her title *The Spoilt Kill*, which will be published as part of the British Library Crime Classics series in December 2020

Summary

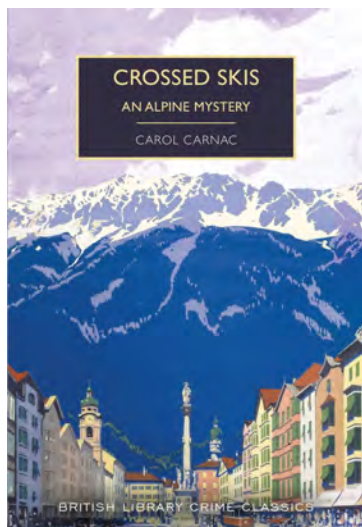
The holidays aren't nearly as festive when a Russian Prince is murdered and robbed

Chief Inspector Brett Nightingale and Sergeant Beddoes have been called to a gloomy flat off of Islington High Street. A seemingly ordinary elderly woman—who turns out to be Princess Olga Karukhin, an emigrant of Civil War Russia—lies dead on the bed. Not only does her death seem suspicious, but her trunk has been looted of its glittering treasure...

Out in the festive holiday chaos of London, a colorful cast of suspects abounds: the downtrodden grandson, a plutocratic jeweler, and Bolsheviks with unfinished business. Beddoes and Nightingale have their work cut out in this tightly paced, quirky, and highly enjoyable jewel of the mystery genre.

Contributor Bio

MARY KELLY (1927–2017) was a pen name of Mary Theresa Coolican, an English crime writer best known for the Inspector Brett Nightingale series and her Gold Dagger Award-winning novel *The Spoilt Kill*. *The Christmas Egg*, first published in 1958, is a fine example of her unique and unconventional mystery writing.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781728219943
 Pub Date: 11/3/2020
 On Sale Date: 11/3/2020
 Ship Date: 11/3/2020
 \$14.99
 Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022030
 Series: British Library Crime Classics
 8 in H | 5.3 in W

Crossed Skis

Carol Carnac, Martin Edwards

Key Selling Points:

- **Highly acclaimed series:** The British Library Crime Classics have been consistently well-reviewed, and sought after by fans of Golden Age crime fiction
- **Collectable:** The combination of classic crime fiction and the attractive covers makes these titles enticing to collectors—especially when books are displayed on tables
- **Seasonal appeal:** As an "Alpine Mystery," the book will appeal to holiday shoppers and winter sports enthusiasts

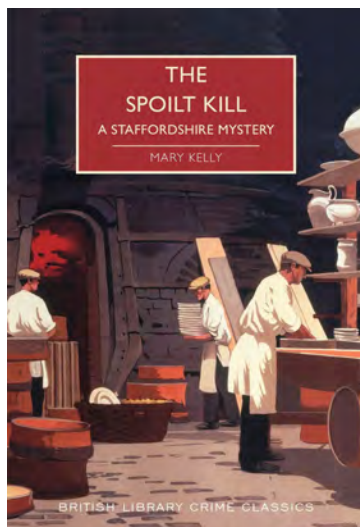
Summary

Inspector Julian Rivers must dot all his i's and cross all his t's to figure out this high-altitude homicide

In London's Bloomsbury district, Inspector Julian Rivers of Scotland Yard looks down at a dismal scene—he finds the victim, burnt to a crisp. The only thing he has to go on are clues that point to the murderer being a good climber and expert skier. Rivers must do a lot of digging to figure out who would have committed such a heinous crime. First stop: the piercing sunshine and sparkling snow of the Austrian Alps.

Contributor Bio

CAROL CARNAC was a pen name of Edith Caroline Rivett (1894–1958), who also wrote as E. C. R. Lorac and was a prolific writer of crime fiction from the 1930s to the 1950s as well as a member of the prestigious Detection Club. Her books have been almost entirely neglected since her death and deserve rediscovery as fine examples of classic British crime fiction in its Golden Age.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781728219974
 Pub Date: 12/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
 Ship Date: 12/1/2020
 \$14.99
 Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022030
 Series: British Library Crime Classics

8 in H | 5.3 in W | 1.5 in T

The Spoilt Kill

Mary Kelly, Martin Edwards

Key Selling Points:

- **Award-winning title:** *The Spoilt Kill* is an award-winning novel, winning the Gold Dagger Award in 1961
- **Influential classic:** Mary Kelly's writing marked a shift from cozy mysteries to tales with psychological interest and realism
- **Highly acclaimed series:** The British Library Crime Classics have been consistently well-reviewed, and sought after by fans of Golden Age crime fiction

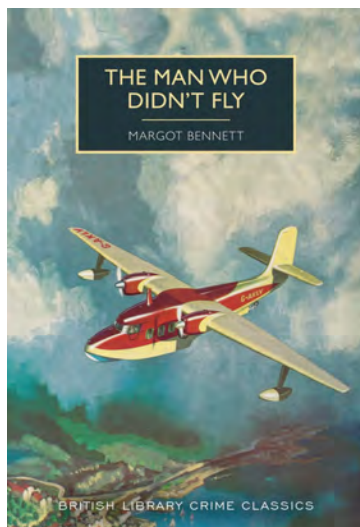
Summary

Murder, espionage, and sabotage are all fair play in 1950s Staffordshire

Within the clay tanks at Shentall's, a leading producer in the pottery industry, a body has been found. It's now up to Inspector Hedley Nicholson to solve this bitter case of murder amid cries of industrial espionage and sabotage.

Contributor Bio

MARY KELLY (1927–2017) was a pen name of Mary Theresa Coolican, an English crime writer best known for the Inspector Brett Nightingale series. *The Spoilt Kill* is Kelly's Gold Dagger Award-winning title.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781728220000
Pub Date: 1/5/2021
On Sale Date: 1/5/2021
Ship Date: 1/5/2021
\$14.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022030
Series: British Library Crime Classics
8 in H | 5.3 in W

The Man Who Didn't Fly

Margot Bennett, Martin Edwards

Key Selling Points:

- **Highly acclaimed series:** The British Library Crime Classics are consistently well-reviewed
- **Collectible edition:** The beautiful covers and cohesive, curated look are prized by collectors
- **Bonus material:** This edition of *The Man Who Didn't Fly* includes the short story "No Bath for the Browns"
- **Story location:** *The Man Who Didn't Fly* takes place in the UK

Summary

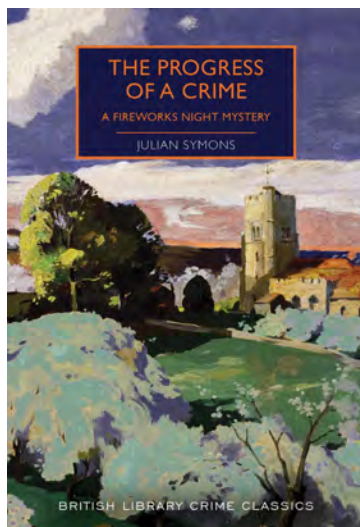
Four men are scheduled to fly to Dublin. Three go down when the plane crashes into the sea. Who is the man who failed to board the plane? And does he know what caused the devastating crash?

Four men were due to fly to Dublin. When disaster strikes and the plane goes down over the Irish sea, only three of them are on board. With the identities of the fliers scattered to the winds, the police turn to the Wade family, whose patchy account and memory of their past few days hold the key to this elusive and tense mystery. Who was the man who didn't fly? And what did he have to gain by not?

This is proof in one novel that Margot Bennett's tight and suspenseful writing is long overdue to be rediscovered. Also includes the rare short story "No Bath for the Browns."

Contributor Bio

MARGOT BENNETT was a Scottish crime and thriller writer and CWA Gold Dagger award winner for *Someone from the Past* in 1958. Many of her novels were adapted for television, with Bennett writing several of the screenplays herself.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781728219912
 Pub Date: 3/1/2021
 On Sale Date: 3/1/2021
 Ship Date: 3/1/2021
 \$14.99
 Trade Paperback
 Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022030
 Series: British Library Crime Classics
 8 in H | 5.3 in W | 1.5 in T

Progress of a Crime

Julian Symons, Martin Edwards

Key Selling Points:

- **Highly acclaimed series:** The British Library Crime Classics are consistently well-reviewed
- **Collectible edition:** The beautiful covers and cohesive, curated look are prized by collectors
- **Bonus material:** This edition of *Progress of a Crime* includes the short story "The Tigers of Subtopia"
- **Story location:** *Progress of a Crime* takes place in the UK

Summary

The truth goes up in smoke during a murder on Guy Fawkes' night

The murder, a brutal stabbing, definitely took place on Guy Fawkes's (bonfire) night. It was definitely by the bonfire on the village green, and there were definitely a number of witnesses. And yet, nobody is clear on what exactly happened and what they saw. In the writhing, violent shadows, it seems as if the truth may have gone up in smoke.

Julian Symons's phenomenal 1960 novel is a searing drama of wrongful accusation, twisty police procedural, and account of grim murder all rolled together. Also includes the short story "The Tigers of Subtopia."

Contributor Bio

JULIAN SYMONS was a notable writer of British crime fiction. He served as President of the Detection Club, won two Edgar Awards from the Mystery Writers of America, and is well known as the author of *Bloody Murder*, a classic history of crime fiction.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781464214875
 Pub Date: 10/6/2020
 On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
 Ship Date: 10/6/2020
 \$14.99
 Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022030
 Series: Library of Congress Crime Classics
 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Final Proof

Rodrigues Ottolengui

Key Selling Points:

- **A first for a successful series:** The first collection of short stories to be offered in the Library of Congress Crime Classics series
- **Double the mystery:** The "dueling detectives" in these stories offer additional interest to the reader
- **The author, a dental surgeon and orthodontist, was the father of forensic dentistry:** In *Phoenix of Crime*, he described how a dead person could be identified by his teeth. Five years later, a corpse floating in the river near Yonkers, NY, was identified by the sheriff of that county who had read the book and had a dentist chart her teeth

Summary

Among the first detective fiction to emphasize "The Value of Evidence"

This collection features short stories which chronicle the spirited yet friendly rivalry between detective Jack Barnes and Robert Leroy Mitchel, "the gentleman who imagines himself to be able to outdo detectives in their own line of work," which originated in the mystery novel *AN ARTIST IN CRIME*, published six years earlier in 1892. Many of the stories center around jewel heists, as well as tales of kidnapping, forgery, and "The Promissory Note," a locked room mystery with a surprising twist.

Contributor Bio

RODRIGUES OTTOLENGUI was the leading dental editor of the early 20th century, a successful novelist, and a respected entomologist in addition to being a pioneering orthodontist and the father of forensic dentistry. He wrote six mystery novels, and was called "the dental counterpart...of England's Dr. Conan Doyle" by the *Saturday Review of Literature*.



Poisoned Pen Press
9781464213052
Pub Date: 2/2/2021
On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
Ship Date: 2/2/2021
\$15.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
FIC022020
Series: Library of Congress Crime Classics
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Last Seen Wearing

Hillary Waugh, Leslie S. Klinger

Key Selling Points:

- **Based on a true-crime story:** The story is believed to have been based on the real life case of the December 1, 1946 vanishing of a Bennington College co-ed, which has never been solved
- **Library of Congress Crime Classics series:** Another exciting entry in the Library of Congress Crime Classics series, done in partnership with the Library of Congress, which Librarian of Congress Carla Hayden calls "fascinating"
- **Classic police procedural:** First published in 1952, *Last Seen Wearing* is an excellent early example of a police procedural
- **Author/story location:** *Last Seen Wearing* takes place in a fictional college town in Massachusetts

Summary

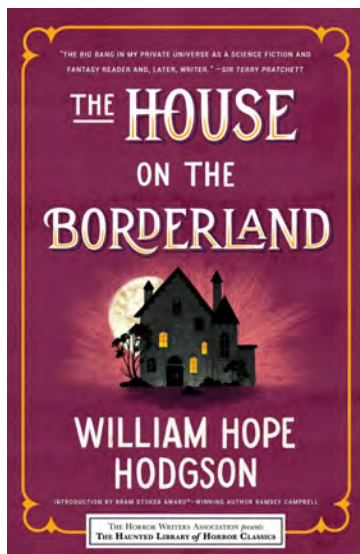
A co-ed goes missing, and a college-town police force must follow her trail—before it goes cold

It's a perfectly ordinary morning for Lowell Mitchell at her perfectly normal university in Massachusetts. She goes to her Friday morning history class, heads back to her dormitory, and spends time talking to her roommate. But nothing is ordinary about her disappearance twelve hours later.

Considered one of the first-ever police procedurals, *Last Seen Wearing* is riveting in its accurate portrayal of an official police investigation. Based on the true-crime story of a Bennington College co-ed who disappeared in 1946, this, the next installment in the Library of Congress Crime Classics, is an engrossing, nail-biting mystery.

Contributor Bio

HILLARY WAUGH (1930–2008) was a pioneering American mystery novelist. In 1989, Waugh was named a Grand Master by the Mystery Writers of America.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781492699774
 Pub Date: 11/3/2020
 On Sale Date: 11/3/2020
 Ship Date: 11/3/2020
 \$14.99
 Trade Paperback
 Fiction / Horror
 FIC015000
 Series: Haunted Library Horror Classics
 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

The House on the Borderland

William Hope Hodgson

Key Selling Points:

- **Classic Gothic novel:** *The House on the Borderland* is an early example of horror with sci-fi elements, serving as inspiration for many mid-twentieth century sci-fi authors
- **Great praise:** William Hope Hodgson's *The House on the Borderland* has received great praise from iconic authors, including Terry Pratchett and H. P. Lovecraft who says, "Perhaps the greatest of all Mr. Hodgson's works."
- **Horror is hot!** This is perfect for fans of traditional and contemporary horror
- **Story location:** *The House on the Borderland* takes place in rural Ireland

Summary

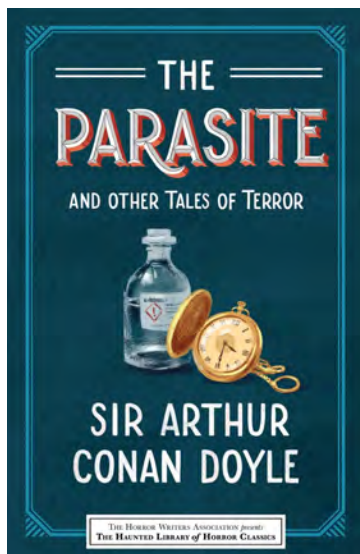
These haunting visions may not be real—but does that make them any less dangerous? A new edition in the Haunted Library Horror Classics series!

Two friends, Tonnison and Berregnog, stumble upon an old house in rural Ireland and discover the journal of "the Recluse," an unidentified man who recorded his last days in the house before its destruction. The journal recounts strange visions that dogged the Recluse—terrifying creatures that crawl up from below the house to torment him. But the journal is unfinished, and the friends are left to speculate on the man's fate—and their own.

First published in 1908 by William Hope Hodgson, *The House on the Borderland* is a classic Gothic novel that shaped the genre of horror into what it is today. Praised by iconic artists like H. P. Lovecraft and Terry Pratchett and presented now by the Horror Writers Association, this story is one that haunts the reader long after the book has been closed.

Contributor Bio

WILLIAM HOPE HODGSON (November 15, 1877–April 19, 1918) was an English author of essays, short fiction, and novels in the horror, fantastic fiction, and science-fiction genres. He died in WWI at age 40.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781492699804
 Pub Date: 2/2/2021
 On Sale Date: 2/2/2021
 Ship Date: 2/2/2021
 \$14.99
 Trade Paperback

 Fiction / Horror
 FIC015000
 Series: Haunted Library Horror
 Classics
 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Parasite and Other Tales of Terror

Arthur Conan Doyle

Key Selling Points:

- **Perfect for Arthur Conan Doyle fans:** Readers looking for new sources of horror and terror will love rediscovering these classics by iconic author Sir Arthur Conan Doyle
- **Newest addition to the Haunted Library series:** This collection is taking initiative in bringing back forgotten horror classics
- **Timeless classics:** The collection offers short but iconic examples of horror stories that never go out of style

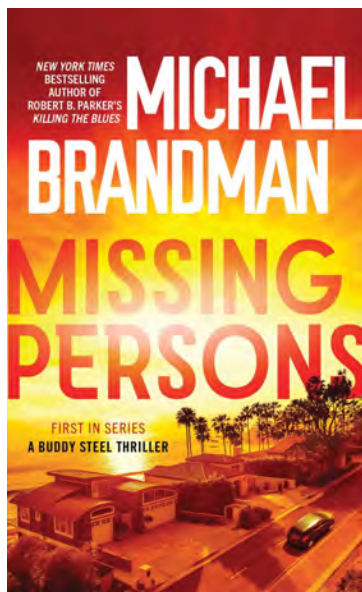
Summary

A haunting collection of short stories from famed Sherlock Holmes creator, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle!

Presented by the Horror Writers Association, this collection of classic short stories were written by iconic author—and creator of Sherlock Holmes—Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. Classic stories of horror and terror include: *The Parasite*, *The Mystery of Sasassa Valley*, *J. Habakuk Jephson's Statement*, *The Captain of the "Pole-Star,"* *The Great Keinplatz Experiment*, *The Ring of Thoth*, *The Bully of Brocas Court*, *Selecting a Ghost*, and *How it Happened*.

Contributor Bio

SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE (May 22, 1859–July 7, 1930) was a British writer who created the character Sherlock Holmes.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781464214523
 Pub Date: 9/29/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/29/2020
 Ship Date: 9/29/2020
 \$7.99
 Mass Market

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022020
 Series: Buddy Steel Thrillers
 6.9 in H | 6.9 in H | 4.2 in W | 4.2 in W | 1.5 in T

Missing Persons

Michael Brandman

Key Selling Points:

- **First in series:** *Missing Persons* is the first book in the highly anticipated Buddy Steel Thrillers series
- **Established author:** Michael Brandman is a Hollywood screenwriter who has written *New York Times* bestsellers in Robert B. Parker's Jesse Stone series, and screenplays for nine films starring Tom Selleck as Jesse
- **Author and story location:** Michael lives in Los Angeles, and the story is set in the fictitious Freedom, California

Summary

Even in a town called Freedom, justice has its price

When LAPD homicide detective Buddy Steel is called home by his ailing sheriff father to take over as deputy, he never expects to be investigating a crime so quickly. A famous local televangelist's wife has gone missing, and Buddy is officially on the case. But no one, from family members to ministry security and staff to the prosecutor's office, seems inclined to help Buddy in his investigation.

The more he pokes and prods, the more he realizes that the Bible-thumping family and their television empire may be an elaborate cover for a less-than-holy enterprise. Will Buddy pay the ultimate price for refusing to look the other way?

Contributor Bio

MICHAEL BRANDMAN is an acclaimed motion picture and television producer, screenwriter, and the author of three Jesse Stone novels, each based on characters created by Robert B. Parker, all on the New York Times Bestsellers list. With his longtime partner, Tom Selleck, he produced and co-wrote nine Jesse Stone movies and three Westerns. He is the father of two sons and lives in Los Angeles with his wife, the Emmy Award-winning actress Joanna Miles.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781492648444
 Pub Date: 9/29/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/29/2020
 Ship Date: 9/29/2020
 \$7.99
 Mass Market
 Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022130
 Series: Chef-to-Go Mysteries
 6.9 in H | 6.9 in H | 4.2 in W | 4.2
 in W | 1.5 in T

Winner Cake All

Denise Swanson

Key Selling Points:

- **Beloved author and series:** Denise Swanson is a *New York Times* bestselling author with a dedicated fan base who loves the Chef-to-Go Mystery series
- **Strong series sales:** The Chef-to-Go Mystery series has sold more than 20,000 copies
- **Bestselling trope:** Food-based cozies are the most popular trope within the genre
- **Author and story location:** Denise lives in Chicago, and the story is set in the fictional town of Normalton, Illinois

Summary

***New York Times* bestselling author Denise Swanson serves up another dangerously delicious cozy mystery!**

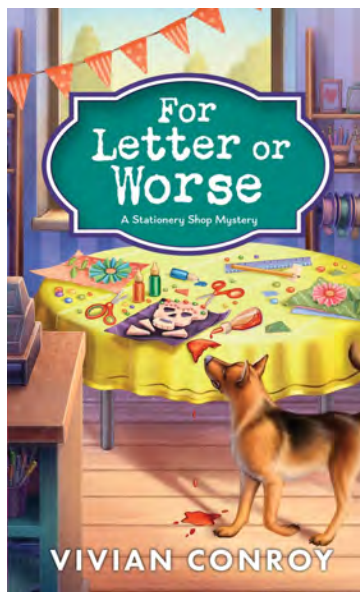
Dani Sloan is back in another delicious Chef-to-Go mystery!

Dedicated food lover and Chef-to-Go catering service owner Dani is hired to cater an extravagant engagement party. Her client, Yvette Joubert, is marrying an extremely wealthy man, who is an investor in the Korn Kings, Normalton's minor league baseball team.

The engagement party is held in a fancy party tent on the stadium's grounds, but when a violent storm sweeps through the community, the tent collapses and Yvette is found dead underneath the toppled tent. But is this just a tragic accident? Or is this a case of foul play? Everywhere Dani turns, it seems that there is a new clue and she needs to make sure she has covered all her bases.

Contributor Bio

DENISE SWANSON is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Scumble River mysteries, the Deveraux's Dime Store mysteries, and the Chef-to-Go mysteries. She lives in Chicago and has been nominated for RT Magazine's Career Achievement Award, the Agatha Award, and the Mary Higgins Clark Award.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781492684060
 Pub Date: 9/29/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/29/2020
 Ship Date: 9/29/2020
 \$7.99
 Mass Market

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022120
 Series: Stationery Shop Mystery
 6.9 in H | 6.9 in H | 4.2 in W | 4.2
 in W | 1.5 in T

For Letter or Worse

Vivian Conroy

Key Selling Points:

- **Characters readers love:** The second book in a series features the same quirky cast of characters that readers came to love in the first book
- **Unique small-town setting:** Fantastic rural Montana setting with a police dog character and crafting hook that directly appeal to the cozy readership!
- **One of the most popular cozy tropes:** Crafting is one of the top cozy tropes in the category, and a stationery shop is the perfect addition to the space
- **Story location:** The story is set in rural Montana

Summary

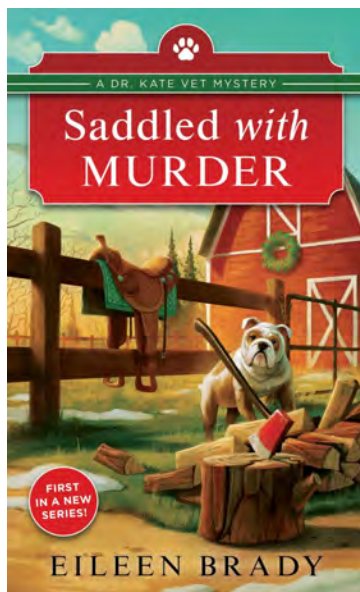
This case has more dimensions than Delta and her team could have imagined in the second scrappy adventure in the Stationery Shop Mystery series

For a local wealthy woman's birthday extravaganza, Delta and her stationery shop host a crafting event, hoping to drum up some extra business for her new Tundish, Montana store. But cardstock isn't the only thing bent out of shape when the guest of honor's sister-in-law ends up dead before the cake is cut.

With suspicious gifts appearing on the gift table, enemies a mile long, and suspects coming out from the folds, Delta and her friends, including retired police dog Spud, must take a second look at the evidence and try to wrap up the case by exposing the killer.

Contributor Bio

VIVIAN CONROY is the author of the Cornish Castle, Country Gift Shop, and Lady Alkmene mystery series. Besides writing, Vivian enjoys hiking, collecting stationery, and trying new desserts, especially if chocolate is involved.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781464212710
 Pub Date: 10/6/2020
 On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
 Ship Date: 10/6/2020
 \$7.99
 Mass Market

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022110
 Series: Dr. Kate Vet Mysteries
 6.9 in H | 6.9 in H | 4.2 in W | 4.2 in W

Saddled with Murder

Eileen Brady

Key Selling Points:

- **A new kind of sleuth:** Readers will love a smart, energetic, female veterinarian sleuth who engages readers and leaves them wanting more
- **Amusing cozy mystery:** *Saddled with Murder* is the perfect cozy mystery mix: animal-centric with a charming, Hudson Valley atmosphere and an edgy crime
- **Author credibility:** Author Eileen Brady is a veterinarian, which lends her voice authority and validity
- **Author and story location:** Eileen Brady lives in Arizona, and the story is set in the Hudson Valley

Summary

Veterinarian Kate Turner has her hands full trying to juggle two boyfriends, a thriving practice, and a criminal investigation

It's the Christmas season and veterinarian Kate Turner is not feeling very jolly. She's overworked, unappreciated, and dealing with two dissatisfied clients. Throw in a very complicated personal life and Kate's definitely got a case of the holiday blues.

To make matters worse, Kate's ex-boyfriend, Jeremy, is mugged and robbed after they have a heated argument in the hospital parking lot. Then, two of her dissatisfied clients turn up dead (which really gets Kate's tinsel in a tangle). All of these events seem like coincidences, but they add up to something much more venomous.

The first book in the delightful, animal-focused mystery series finds Kate with her hands full trying to juggle her love life, her work, and a murder investigation.

Contributor Bio

EILEEN BRADY is a veterinarian, wife, mother of two daughters, and author. Brady's first book, *Muzzled*, won the 2013 Discover Mystery Contest. She used to live in New York's Hudson Valley, the setting of her Dr. Kate Vet Mysteries series, but now lives in Arizona. She worked as a vet for twenty years.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781492687801
 Pub Date: 11/24/2020
 On Sale Date: 11/24/2020
 Ship Date: 11/24/2020
 \$7.99
 Mass Market

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022070
 Series: Main Street Book Club
 Mysteries
 6.9 in H | 6.9 in H | 4.2 in W | 4.2
 in W | 1.5 in T

A Murder Between the Pages

Amy Lillard

Key Selling Points:

- **Successful trope:** This book-themed cozy has it all—murder, mystery, and the Friday Night Book Club sleuths
- **Established author:** Amy Lillard is a successful romance author ready to break out into the mystery space
- **Author and story location:** Amy lives in Tulsa, Oklahoma, and the story is set in the fictitious Sugar Springs, Mississippi

Summary

Bookstore owner Arlo and her Friday Night Book Club sleuths are going to have to read between the lines to solve this mystery!

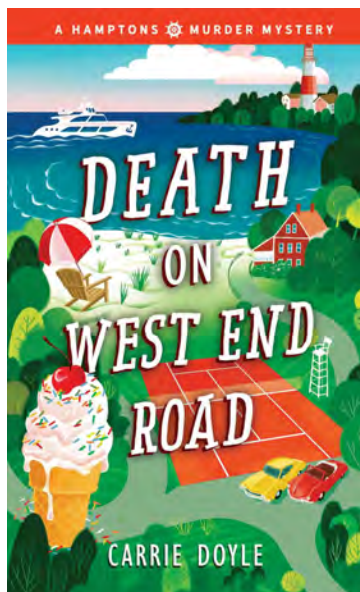
It was only a few months ago that the ladies of Arlo's Friday Night Book Club solved the murder of renowned author, Wally Harrison. So when they select Wally's bestseller, *Missing Girl*, for their next discussion, Arlo is hopeful it will be the end of their mystery hunt.

But the women are convinced *Missing Girl* was inspired by a 50-year-old Sugar Springs cold case—the disappearance of Mary Kennedy that rocked the town long ago—and Arlo can do little to stop the book club ladies from investigating.

When a young girl is murdered in the exact place the women believe Mary went missing all those years before, it becomes clear these two cases are connected. And with Arlo's help, they may book an old suspect for the crimes...

Contributor Bio

AMY LILLARD is the award-winning author of several Amish romances. She is a member of RWA, ACFW, NINC, and the Author's Guild. She lives in Tulsa, Oklahoma.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781728213910
 Pub Date: 11/24/2020
 On Sale Date: 11/24/2020
 Ship Date: 11/24/2020
 \$7.99
 Mass Market

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022130
 Series: Hamptons Murder
 Mysteries
 6.9 in H | 6.9 in H | 4.2 in W | 4.2
 in W | 1.5 in T

Death on West End Road

Carrie Doyle

Key Selling Points:

- **Third installment of a great series:** *Death on West End Road* is the third book in a great series that gives the reader a glimpse behind the idyllic—but shocking—gates of the Hamptons
- **A quirky, capable heroine:** Readers love Tessa and can follow as she moves through different environments, from upscale kitchens to inns to mansions
- **Gossip and glam:** Readers will love learning about the scandals and luxuries of how the "other half" lives
- **Author and story location:** Carrie Doyle lives in New York, and the story is set in East Hampton, New York

Summary

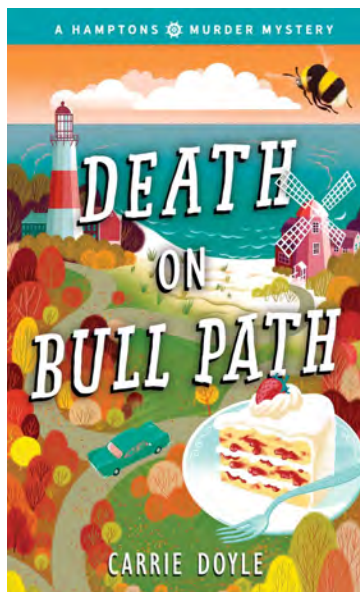
Antonia and her amateur sleuthing are back! Did giving someone the cold shoulder result in the Hampton's most notorious cold case?

An unsolved crime is something that Hamptons innkeeper and sleuth Antonia Bingham just can't resist. Despite a busy high-season schedule and an inn booked to capacity, Antonia has agreed to investigate a cold case in her beloved adopted hometown, East Hampton, New York: the murder of Susie Whitaker, whose brutal 1990 slaying on a tennis court in the poshest part of town has gone unsolved.

And the person who has hired Antonia? Prime suspect Pauline Framingham, a manipulative pharmaceutical heiress from a powerful family. As Antonia attempts to unravel the mysteries of the past, she unearths even darker secrets and ultimately wonders if it would have been best to let sleeping dogs lie. To make matters worse, past acquaintances and love interests reappear, disrupting Antonia's world and causing her to dash to the fridge for comfort.

Contributor Bio

A fan of mystery and crime novels and a cooking enthusiast, CARRIE DOYLE combined all her interests to create Antonia Bingham, the star of the Hamptons Murder Mystery series. Carrie is the author of several novels and five optioned screenplays. She splits her time between New York City and East Hampton, New York.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781728213941
 Pub Date: 3/30/2021
 On Sale Date: 3/30/2021
 Ship Date: 3/30/2021
 \$8.99
 Mass Market

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022130
 Series: Hamptons Murder
 Mysteries
 7 in H | 4.8 in W | 1.5 in T

Death on Bull Path

Carrie Doyle

Key Selling Points:

- **Fourth installment of a great series:** *Death on Bull Path* is the fourth book in a great series that gives the reader a glimpse behind the idyllic—but shocking—gates of the Hamptons
- **A quirky, capable heroine:** Readers love Tessa and can follow her as she moves through different environments, from upscale kitchens to inns to mansions
- **Gossip and glam:** Readers will love learning about the scandals and luxuries of how the "other half" lives
- **Author/story location:** Carrie Doyle lives in New York, and *Death on Bull Path* takes place in the Hamptons, New York

Summary

The high season may be over in the Hamptons, but Antonia is still buried deep in murder

After the craziness of August, the end of summer is supposed to bring peace and tranquility to the posh seaside enclave of East Hampton, New York. Antonia Bingham, chef and proprietor of the town's prestigious Windmill Inn, has been lining up and looking forward to trying some new recipes in the quiet, golden days of September. But when a Labor Day visit from two slick Wall Streeters ends with their gruesome deaths in a summer rental house, Antonia is quickly pulled back into the bedlam.

With mysterious guests (and possible suspects) popping in and out of the inn, Antonia has no choice but to put on her sleuthing cap. The timing couldn't be worse, because Nick Darrow, Antonia's movie star crush, is back in town, available and ready for a commitment... and Antonia's sinister ex-husband might make an appearance, too. In *Death on Bull Path*, the fourth book of the bestselling cozy series, Antonia Bingham will take on everything the Hamptons can throw at her!

Contributor Bio

A fan of mystery and crime novels and a cooking enthusiast, CARRIE DOYLE combined all her interests to create Antonia Bingham, the star of the Hamptons Murder Mystery series. Carrie is the author of several novels and five optioned screenplays. She splits her time between New York City and East Hampton, New York.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781728205755
 Pub Date: 12/29/2020
 On Sale Date: 12/29/2020
 Ship Date: 12/29/2020
 \$7.99
 Mass Market

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022130
 Series: Seaside Café Mysteries
 6.9 in H | 6.9 in H | 4.2 in W | 4.2
 in W | 1.5 in T

Closely Harbored Secrets

Bree Baker

Key Selling Points:

- **Strong start to the series:** The first four books in the series have performed fantastically, and an accelerated publishing schedule will continue to drive interest and excitement
- **Trending trope:** Food-and-cooking-based cozies are the most popular and bestselling trope within the genre, and the southern beach setting adds another appealing element
- **Accessible author:** Bree Baker is very engaged with her audience and makes a point to interact with them as much as possible
- **Author/story location:** Bree Baker lives in Cleveland, Ohio, and the story takes place in the coastal town of Charm, North Carolina

Summary

When a spooky murder returns to the "ghostal" town of Charm, North Carolina, it's up to Everly to crack the case!

Welcome back to Charm, North Carolina, where Everly Swan's dream of owning an iced tea shop and café has finally come true—along with a healthy side dish of murder.

Everly Swan is perfecting a new iced tea recipe for her seaside café menu when a member of Aunt Clara's unspoken history group goes missing while on a haunted historic walking tour. Everly agrees to help with the search party and soon discovers the woman's body at a site the locals believe to be haunted. Detective Grady Hays suspects foul play, but everyone in town is crying, "Ghost!"

Contributor Bio

BREE BAKER is the author of the Seaside Café Mysteries and is a self-proclaimed nerd with a penchant for words and proclivity for fun. She lives in Ohio with her husband and three spunky children.



Poisoned Pen Press
 9781492699910
 Pub Date: 2/23/2021
 On Sale Date: 2/23/2021
 Ship Date: 2/23/2021
 \$8.99
 Mass Market

Fiction / Mystery & Detective
 FIC022130
 Series: Farm to Table Mysteries
 7 in H | 4.8 in W | 1.5 in T

Farm to Trouble

Amanda Flower

Key Selling Points:

- **Highly acclaimed and award-winning author:** Amanda Flower is a *USA Today* bestseller and an Agatha Award-winning author whose cozy Amish Quilt Shop, Amish Candy Shop, and Magical Bookshop mystery series are reader favorites
- **Everything cozy readers love and something new:** The Farm to Table series introduces a fresh twist on the food mystery cozy trope with a focus on organic farming, eating local, and all things that fall into the popular "modern farmhouse" lifestyle
- **Author/story location:** Amanda Flower lives in Cleveland, Ohio, and *Farm to Trouble* takes place in rural Michigan

Summary

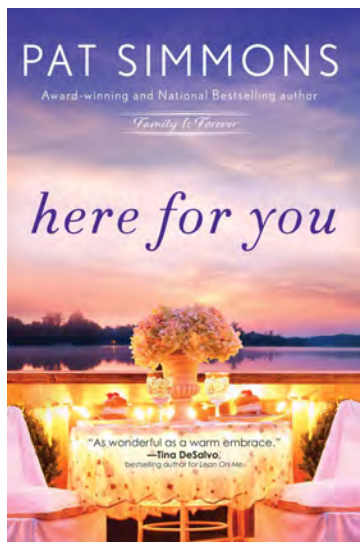
When a murder disrupts her plans to save the family farm, Shiloh soon finds herself spending more time staking out suspects than staking her tomatoes!

Shiloh Bellamy cashed in her big-city job and 401K to return home to Michigan and save the family farm. Her father can no longer care for the land alone, but that doesn't mean he's ready to cash in his (cow) chips—he hates Shiloh's idea to create a sustainable organic farm. Still, she's determined to make her plans work—and she won't need any help. Not from anyone, especially the handsome single dad from the next farm over. But when Shiloh's organic investor turns up dead at the farmer's market, more than just her dreams are at stake.

Now the number one suspect in a murder investigation, Shiloh has to solve the crime to save herself and her farm. In this fast-paced new mystery, *Farm to Trouble*, readers will root for this quirky sleuth and her little farm—goats and all!

Contributor Bio

AMANDA FLOWER is a *USA Today* bestselling and Agatha Award-winning author of over twenty cozy mystery novels. In addition to being an author, Amanda has been a librarian for fifteen years and is starting an organic farm of her very own with her family in Northeast Ohio.



Sourcebooks Casablanca

9781492687672

Pub Date: 2/2/2021

On Sale Date: 2/2/2021

Ship Date: 2/2/2021

\$12.99

Trade Paperback

Fiction / Romance

FIC027020

Series: Family Is Forever

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Here for You

Pat Simmons

Key Selling Points:

- **Beloved #OwnVoices author:** Pat Simmons is a beloved author who writes emotionally poignant, romantic women's fiction that features diverse characters
- **Great premise:** Family-centric series hook with universal themes and accessible writing
- **Romantic women's fiction:** This is a growing trend in trade paper format with a lower price point to appeal to a broad audience
- **Author and story location:** Pat Simmons lives in Florissant, Missouri, and the book primarily takes place in Nashville, Tennessee

Summary

Life is easier when you have someone to lean on

Rachel Knicely has put her own life on hold for six months to take care of her great-aunt, who has Alzheimer's. Putting her aunt first was an easy decision, but accepting the fact that Aunt Tweet is nearing the end of her battle is just too difficult.

Nicholas Adams has been visiting the sick and comforting those in need for years, but when he meets Rachel and Aunt Tweet, he's surprised that Rachel is the one who needs him most. He's falling for her, too, but Aunt Tweet's worsening condition and Rachel's own devastating news might test his resolve to the breaking point.

Contributor Bio

PAT SIMMONS is the author of more than thirty-five inspirational romances. She has worked in various positions in radio, television, and print media for more than twenty years. For fourteen years, she oversaw the media publicity for the RT Booklovers Convention. She lives with her husband in Florissant, Missouri.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781492693161

Pub Date: 10/6/2020

On Sale Date: 10/6/2020

Ship Date: 10/6/2020

\$14.99

Trade Paperback

Fiction / Romance

FIC027020

Series: Moose Springs, Alaska

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Mistletoe and Mr. Right

Sarah Morgenthaler

Key Selling Points:

- **Award-winning author:** Sarah Morgenthaler is an award-winning writer and RWA Golden Heart Finalist
- **Fabulous setting:** The quirky Alaska setting is a fresh and exciting setting in the romcom space
- **Terrific hook:** *Northern Exposure* meets *The Gilmore Girls* in this winning mix of two popular elements: Alaska + romantic comedy. Plus it takes place around the holidays with a Santa Moose on the loose!
- **Story location:** The story is set in the fictitious Moose Springs, Alaska

Summary

The holidays are happier when you find a place to belong...especially if its with your true love...and a Scrooge-like moose...

Lana Montgomery has loved Moose Springs since she was a child, and she's determined to show she belongs, but she's getting the cold shoulder from the locals. When an elusive and vengeful moose comes to town, hell-bent on destroying everyone's decorations, Lana agrees to help rid Moose Springs of the antlered menace in the hope of winning the town over for good.

Rick Harding has been hit hard with a painful divorce and failing business. He's barely scraping by, and he fully expects an eviction notice for Christmas. But when Lana accidentally tranquilizes him instead of the Santa Moose, it's obvious that they both need a little holiday help...

Contributor Bio

Geologist and lifelong science nerd, SARAH MORGENTHALER is a passionate supporter of chocolate chip cookies, geeking out over rocks, and playing with her rescue pit bull, Sammy. When not writing romantic comedy and contemporary romance set in far-off places, Sarah can be found travelling with her husband, hiking national parks, and enjoying her own happily ever after. Sarah is a two-time Golden Heart Finalist and winner of the NOLA STARS Suzannah award.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
 9781728229287
 Pub Date: 12/29/2020
 On Sale Date: 12/29/2020
 Ship Date: 12/29/2020
 \$7.99
 Mass Market

Fiction / Romance
 FIC027120
 Series: Stormbringer

6.9 in H | 6.9 in H | 4.2 in W | 4.2
 in W | 1.5 in T

The Stormbringer

Isabel Cooper

Key Selling Points:

- High fantasy worldbuilding meets beloved paranormal romance tropes that will appeal to a cross-genre readership
- Isabel Cooper is a noted paranormal romance author with multiple starred reviews
- Isabel Cooper lives in Boston

Summary

***The Witcher* goes fiercely female in this gripping paranormal romance from noted author Isabel Cooper**

PARANORMAL ROMANCE

Raised from childhood to be weapons against the darkness, Sentinels spend their lives fighting the storm-born monsters that prey upon humanity. They alone can stare down the Traitor God. Their hands will shape the world, and their swords will seal its fate.

Amris has been trapped in dreamless sleep since the final battle raged centuries ago. Now he is awake...and so, it seems, is the Traitor God. Determined to save the world from being swallowed by the oncoming storm, Amris and fierce Sentinel Darya must learn to trust each other as they fight their way through a ruined city swarming with monsters in a last desperate bid to get word back to their allies before it's too late...

Contributor Bio

During the day, ISABEL COOPER maintains her guise as a mild-mannered project manager in legal publishing. In her spare time, she enjoys video games, ballroom dancing, various geeky hobbies, and figuring out what wine goes best with leftover egg rolls. Cooper lives with two thriving houseplants in Boston, Massachusetts.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728216492

Pub Date: 1/19/2021

On Sale Date: 1/19/2021

Ship Date: 1/19/2021

\$14.99

Trade Paperback

Fiction / Romance
FIC027020

Series: Hashtag Holidays

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Happy Singles Day

Ann Marie Walker

Key Selling Points:

- Ann Marie Walker has published 6 digi-first romances.
- Singles Day is gaining traction among the anti-Valentine's Day crowd, which celebrates by shopping for gifts for themselves and taking mini-vacations. We're releasing in the perfect timeframe to take advantage of the Valentine's and anti-Valentine's Day promo period.

Summary

Hilarious romcom series by author Ann Marie Walker featuring the hottest most popular hashtag holidays.

Paige Parker proudly celebrates Singles Day on February 15 every single year. Who needs a man anyway? They have zero taste in quality television, leave the toilet seat up, and sleep with your best friend. No thanks.

The owner of a run down B&B, widower single dad Lucas Croft's life is simple and quiet. It's him and his five year old daughter. Who needs a woman anyway? They nag you to clean up your stuff, want the toilet seat put down, and expect the dishes to be done the same day the meal is served. No thanks.

Paige and Lucas' two worlds collide--with hilarious results and an HEA.

Contributor Bio

ANN MARIE WALKER is the author of six romances. She's a fan of fancy cocktails, anything chocolate, and 80s rom-coms, and her super power is connecting any situation to an episode of Friends. Ann Marie attended the University of Notre Dame and currently lives in Chicago. You can find her at AnnMarieWalker.com.



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728226316

Pub Date: 1/19/2021

On Sale Date: 1/19/2021

Ship Date: 1/19/2021

\$14.99

Trade Paperback

Fiction / Romance
FIC027250

Series: Moose Springs, Alaska

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Enjoy the View

Sarah Morgenthaler

Key Selling Points:

- **Award-winning author:** Sarah Morgenthaler is an award-winning writer and RWA Golden Heart Finalist
- **Fabulous Setting:** The quirky Alaska setting is fresh and exciting in the romcom space
- **Terrific hook:** *Northern Exposure* meets *The Gilmore Girls* in this winning mix of two popular elements: Alaska + romantic comedy
- **Story location:** The story is set in the fictitious Moose Springs, Alaska

Summary

When a grouchy mountaineer takes a Hollywood starlet into the wild...what could possibly go wrong?

CONTEMPORARY ROMANCE

River Lane's acting career is tanking fast. Determined to start fresh behind the camera, she'll take whatever job she can get, including filming a documentary about the picturesque town of Moose Springs.

When mountaineer and Moose Springs local Easton Lockett sees what looks like a woman on her own in the wilderness, of course he offers to help. The last thing he expects is to interrupt a film shoot and earn River's wrath. But Easton has an idea: he can take River's crew up the local hidden gem, Mount Veil, to make it up to her. When bad weather strikes, putting the film crew at risk, it takes all of Easton's skill to get them back down safely...and to keep River in his arms.

Contributor Bio

Geologist and lifelong science nerd, SARAH MORGENTHALER is a passionate supporter of chocolate chip cookies, geeking out over rocks, and playing with her rescue pit bull, Sammy. When not writing romantic comedy and contemporary romance set in far-off places, Sarah can be found travelling with her husband, hiking national parks, and enjoying her own happily ever after. Sarah is a two-time Golden Heart Finalist and winner of the NOLA STARS Suzannah award.



Yes & I Love You

Roni Loren

Key Selling Points:

- **Bestselling author:** A *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author with more than a quarter of a million copies of her romances sold
- **Award-winning success:** Roni Loren is a two-time RITA winner
- **Rave reviews:** The *Ones Who Got Away* series received multiple starred reviews and Best Books of 2018: *Kirkus Reviews*, *Entertainment Weekly*, *Amazon Editors*, and *Publishers Weekly*
- **Author/Story Location:** Roni Loren lives in Dallas, Texas and *Yes & I Love You* is set in New Orleans

Summary

A beautifully emotional new contemporary romance from *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestseller Roni Loren.

CONTEMPORARY ROMANCE

Everyone knows Miz Poppy, the vibrant reviewer whose commentary brightens the New Orleans nightlife. But no one knows Hollyn, the real face behind the media star...or the fear that keeps her isolated. When her boss tells her she needs to add video to her blog or lose her job, she's forced to rely on an unexpected source to help her face her fears.

When aspiring actor Jasper Deares finds out the shy woman who orders coffee every day is actually Miz Poppy, he realizes he has a golden opportunity to get the media attention his acting career needs. All he has to do is help Hollyn come out of her shell...and through their growing connection, finally find her voice.

Contributor Bio

RONI LOREN is a two-time RITA Award winner and a *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author. She spent years as a mental health counselor, but now she writes full time from her cozy office in Dallas, Texas, where she puts her characters on the therapy couch instead. Visit her online at roniloren.com.

Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728229614
Pub Date: 3/2/2021
On Sale Date: 3/2/2021
Ship Date: 3/2/2021
\$14.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Romance
FIC027020
Series: Say Everything
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T



Sourcebooks Casablanca
9781728212500
Pub Date: 10/6/2020
On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
Ship Date: 10/6/2020
\$14.99
Trade Paperback

Fiction / Romance
FIC027020
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

12 Men for Christmas

Phillipa Ashley

Key Selling Points:

- **Romantic women's fiction:** Previously titled *Dating Mr. December*, this romantic Christmas story is being reissued in trade paper and will appeal to people who love watching Hallmark movies over the holidays
- **Acclaimed author:** Phillippa Ashley is a bestselling and award-winning author in the UK with over 50,000 copies sold
- **Author and story location:** Phillippa Ashley lives in the United Kingdom. *12 Men for Christmas* is set in the Lake District in Northwest England

Summary

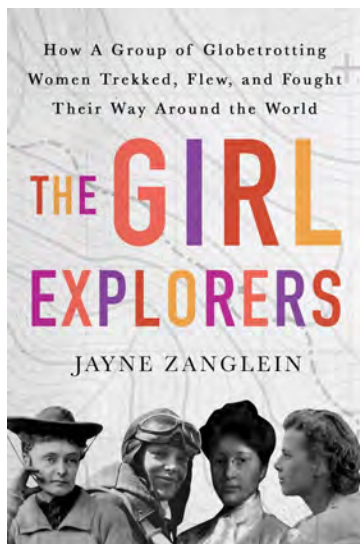
This smart, sassy contemporary romance is the inspiration for the long-running Lifetime TV movie starring Kristin Chenoweth

This smart, sassy contemporary romantic women's fiction won the Romantic Novelists Association New Writers Award and is the basis for a Lifetime television movie starring Kristin Chenoweth that reruns every year.

Emma Tremayne moves to the Lake District looking for peace, quiet—and celibacy. So perhaps it's not the best idea to help the local mountain rescue team put together a "tasteful" nude fundraiser calendar. Especially since quite a lot of the community is poking their noses into what she's up to—and most have gotten the completely wrong impression about Emma's intentions.

Contributor Bio

PHILLIPA ASHLEY studied English Language and Literature at Wadham College, Oxford before becoming a freelance copywriter and journalist. A frequent guest on BBC national, local, and independent radio on all matters romantic, she lives with her husband and daughter in Staffordshire, UK.



Sourcebooks
9781728215242
Pub Date: 3/2/2021
On Sale Date: 3/2/2021
Ship Date: 3/2/2021
\$25.99
Hardcover

History / Women
HIS058000

9 in H | 9.3 in H | 6 in W | 6.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

The Girl Explorers

How a Group of Globetrotting Women Trekged, Flew, and Fought Their Way Around the World

Jayne Zanglein

Key Selling Points:

- **Great hook:** Women and STEM (+ art!). These women broke records, discovered new species, and widened understanding of different cultures
- **Breaking new ground:** The story of these four women and the formation of the Society of Woman Geographers organization has never been told before in trade publication
- **Thoroughly researched:** The author has direct contact with the explorers' families and personal photographs and has retraced the footsteps of some of their international travels

- **Author location:** Jayne Zanglein lives in North Carolina

Summary

The untold stories of women who broke the rules, trekked the globe, and changed the world!

"Don't take women when you go exploring!"

In 1932, Roy Chapman Andrews, the president of the Explorers Club, told hundreds of female students at Barnard College that women and exploration could never mix. He obviously didn't know a thing about either...

The Girl Explorers is the inspirational and untold story of the women who broke apart the stuffy men's club and founded the Society of Woman Geographers (SWG), and how some key members—including Blair Niles, Amelia Earhart, Gloria Hollister, and Anna Heyward Taylor—paved the way for women scientists by scaling mountains, exploring the seas, flying across the Atlantic, and recording the world through film, sculpture, and art.

Contributor Bio

JAYNE ZANGLEIN is a labor lawyer and law professor, and the author of four law books. She lives in North Carolina.



Sourcebooks

9781728222264

Pub Date: 9/1/2020

On Sale Date: 9/1/2020

Ship Date: 9/1/2020

\$26.99

Hardcover

Family & Relationships / Abuse
FAM001030

9 in H | 9.3 in H | 6 in W | 6.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

See What You Made Me Do

The Dangers of Domestic Abuse That We Ignore, Explain Away, or Refuse to See

Jess Hill

Key Selling Points:

- **A trending, global issue:** It is important to not only acknowledge this issue but dissect it in order to create awareness and to help dismantle victim blaming
- **Award winning journalist:** Jess Hill is an award-winning journalist and a media-centric author whose passion is reporting on violence against women
- **#MeToo movement:** *See What You Made Me Do* is focused on giving women a voice in this time of the #MeToo movement and beyond

Summary

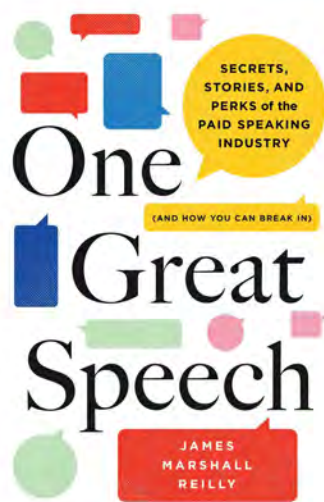
Debunking everything we think we know about domestic violence...

Every day in the United States, 2.5 women are killed by their partner. These statistics tell us something that's almost impossible to grapple with: it's not the monster in the dark women have been told about to fear, but the men they fall in love with.

In not only a searing investigation, but a dissection of how that violence can be enabled and reinforced by the judicial system we trust to protect us, *See What You Made Me Do* carefully dismantles the flawed logic of victim-blaming and challenges everything you thought you knew about domestic and family violence.

Contributor Bio

JESS HILL is an investigative reporter who is the recipient of three Our Watch Walkley Awards, including the Gold Award for reporting on violence against women.



Sourcebooks
9781728214283
Pub Date: 10/6/2020
On Sale Date: 10/6/2020
Ship Date: 6/2/2020
\$25.99
Hardcover

Business & Economics / Business
Communication
BUS007000

8.3 in H | 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8
in W | 1.5 in T

One Great Speech

Secrets, Stories, and Perks of the Paid Speaking Industry (And How You Can Break In)

James Marshall Reilly

Key Selling Points:

- **Intriguing insider insights:** A fascinating insider look at the paid speaking industry, revealing how speakers position themselves and their stories to appeal to audiences willing to pay big bucks for a single speech.
- **Aspirational and accessible:** Extremely aspirational tone that will convince even the most stage fright-afflicted person that they could be the next hot paid speaker
- **Credible celebrity:** James Marshall Reilly is the founder of the GUILD Agency, which represents speakers such as Blake Mycoskie and Katty Kay, and in 2011 was recognized by the White House as one of the top 100 entrepreneurs under the age of thirty—he is a qualified expert on the subject

- **Author location:** James lives in New York

Summary

Did you know you could you make bank with your speaking skills? Go behind the scenes of the highly-unregulated, very lucrative world of the paid speaking industry.

Combining the career aspiration of *The 4-Hour Workweek* with the industry-specific insider take of *Kitchen Confidential*, *One Great Speech* is the first book to take readers inside the exciting world of the paid speaking industry. Aspiring speakers will find that, with the right know-how, anyone can harness the power of this career path.

James Marshall Reilly demonstrates how the principles he used to generate millions of dollars in this fast-paced, high-pressure industry can be applied by anyone searching for paid speaking success. This industry has changed countless lives. With Reilly disclosing closely guarded industry knowledge, your life-changing moment could be here!

Packed with engaging case studies, tips, and inside information on this largely unregulated industry, *One Great Speech* is the only complete resource that teaches you the ins and outs of the world of paid speaking.

Contributor Bio

JAMES MARSHALL REILLY is an entrepreneur, journalist, and founder of The Guild Agency Speakers Bureau and Intellectual Talent Management. He lives in New York.

Inspire Your Child to
Be Their Best Self



KELLY RIPPON

Foreword by Olympic medalist Adam Rippon

Sourcebooks
9781728222356
Pub Date: 12/8/2020
On Sale Date: 12/8/2020
Ship Date: 12/8/2020
\$16.99
Trade Paperback

Family & Relationships /
Parenting
FAM034000

9 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

Parent Up

Inspire Your Child to Be Their Best Self

Kelly Rippon

Key Selling Points:

- **Big-idea parenting book:** *Parent Up* draws on empowering concepts often found in personal development and business titles to showcase parenting as an inspiring lead-by-example approach
- **Accomplished author:** Author Kelly Rippon has raised six high-achieving children, including Olympic medalist Adam Rippon
- **Millennial parenting mindset:** Taps into readers' big dreams for their kids and appeals to the parenting mindset that focuses on parenting as a major source of personal identity
- **Author/story location:** Kelly Rippon lives in New York

Summary

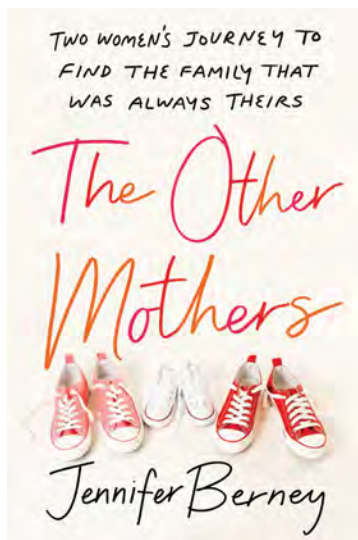
Raise your kids through positivity, understanding, and leadership...and be the ultimate influencer!

From Kelly Rippon, single mother of six super achievers, including an Olympic medalist, comes a breakthrough parenting philosophy. *Parent Up* is a call to action for all parents to realize the power of being the most important, positive shaping force in your children's lives.

Broken down into ten chapters that each present a key influence (from the influence of optimism to loyalty), Kelly shares her philosophy as well as relatable anecdotes from her own life to offer not only accessible parenting advice but to invite parents into their own journey of self-discovery. To her, becoming the ultimate influencer for your kids is the highest self-development experience a person can have.

Contributor Bio

KELLY RIPPON is the single mother of six children, including her oldest son, Olympic medalist Adam Rippon. She transformed her skills as an experienced college philosophy educator into a career as a motivational and professional development speaker, investigating how the influences people experience shape their lives. She lives in New York City.



Sourcebooks

9781728222837

Pub Date: 2/1/2021

On Sale Date: 2/1/2021

Ship Date: 2/1/2021

\$16.99

Trade Paperback

Biography & Autobiography /

Lgbt

BIO031000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Other Mothers

Two Women's Journey to Find the Family That Was Always Theirs

Jennifer Berney

Key Selling Points:

- **Eye-opening, relatable story:** While many individuals struggle with fertility (9% of men and 11% of women), the topic is rarely discussed
- **A new perspective:** There isn't another memoir in trade publication that offers both a deep dive into the history of fertility and a LGBTQ+ perspective
- **Author/story location:** Jenn Berney lives in Seattle, and *The Other Mothers* takes place in the Pacific Northwest

Summary

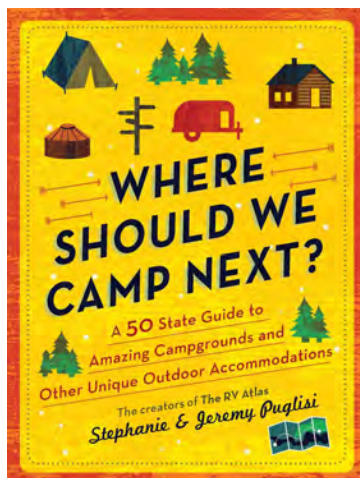
A riveting exploration of one lesbian couple's struggles with fertility and how they navigated a patriarchal medical community to build a family together

When Jenn Berney and her wife decided they wanted to have children, they took the next logical step: they went to a fertility clinic. Intrauterine insemination is a simple medical procedure that has been available since the 1950s, but doctors were baffled by Jenn's situation. With no man factoring into her relationship, she was disparaged by doctors, given an inaccurate diagnosis, and her medical needs were overlooked.

Berney decided to step outside of the system, and, looking into the history of fertility and her own community, she realized queer women have a long history of being disregarded by a patriarchal medical community, and have worked around it to build families on their own terms. In *The Other Mothers*, Berney reflects on the odds that were stacked against her because of her sexual orientation and envisions a bright future worth fighting for. Writing with clarity, determination, and hope, Berney gives us a wonderful glimpse of what America can be.

Contributor Bio

JENNIFER BERNEY holds an MFA in Creative Writing from The University of Washington and teaches writing at South Puget Sound Community College. She lives in Seattle.



Sourcebooks
9781728221694
Pub Date: 3/2/2021
On Sale Date: 3/2/2021
Ship Date: 3/2/2021
\$18.99
Trade Paperback

Travel / Parks & Campgrounds
TRV018000
8 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

Where Should We Camp Next?

A 50 State Guide to Amazing Campgrounds and Other Unique Outdoor Accommodations

Stephanie Puglisi, Jeremy Puglisi

Key Selling Points:

- **National parks, road trips, RVs, and camping are trending:** Even people who have never been camping or aren't "outdoorsy" want to find ways to connect to nature on vacation
- **Fills a hole in the market:** The types of accommodations in this book are not reliably found in other travel books or on websites like Airbnb. This book will be the perfect companion to Jeremy and Stephanie's *See You at the Campground*
- **Knowledgeable authors with strong platforms:** Stephanie and Jeremy Puglisi are the creators of the RV Atlas blog, host a popular podcast, and are sponsored by some of the biggest brands in the outdoor adventure industry
- **Author Location:** Stephanie and Jeremy Puglisi live in New Jersey

Summary

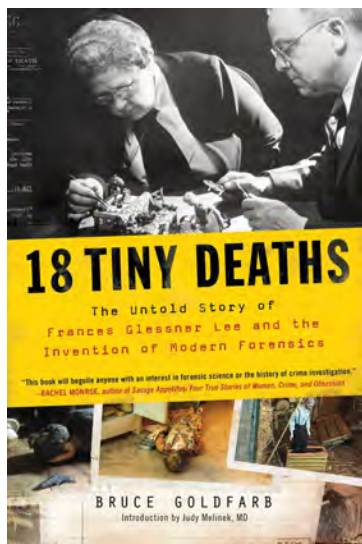
Make your next camping trip the best one yet!

With more people interested in camping than ever, whether it's in tents, RVs, cabins, or unique accommodations like yurts or converted grain silos (really!), one question floats around private Facebook groups and camping forums more than any other: "Where should I camp next?"

Camping and RV experts Jeremy and Stephanie Puglisi are here with the answers. *Where Should We Camp Next?* offers a fun, accessible 50-state guide to the best campgrounds and outdoor accommodations. The Puglisis will help you identify your camping personality, understand the different types of camping accommodations, and help you pick the next destination to add to your family's travel bucket list. It's time to make some memories!

Contributor Bio

STEPHANIE and JEREMY PUGLISI are the creators of the RV Atlas and the authors of *The Idiot's Guide: RV Vacations* and *See You at the Campground*. They live in New Jersey and spend 80+ nights a year in their RV with their three kids.



Sourcebooks

9781728217543

Pub Date: 1/19/2021

On Sale Date: 1/19/2021

Ship Date: 1/19/2021

\$15.99

Trade Paperback

True Crime / Forensics

TRU007000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

18 Tiny Deaths

The Untold Story of the Woman Who Invented Modern Forensics

Bruce Goldfarb, Judy Melinek

Key Selling Points:

- **Remarkable story about an unknown woman from history:** Readers continue to seek out true stories about unknown women from history, and crime investigation and forensics is a perennially popular subject that will attract a wide audience
- **Exceptional Reviews:** The hardcover edition has received excellent reviews, including a starred review from *Publishers Weekly*: "Goldfarb's storytelling gifts will lead readers of insightful true crime to hope he will write more in the field. Devotees of TV's *CSI* will have their minds blown."
- **Knowledgeable author:** Bruce Goldfarb is the caretaker of the Nutshells at the Baltimore Medical Examiner's office, has access to Frances Glessner Lee's estate and papers, and plans to travel widely to lecture on the subjects covered in the book
- **Author/Story location:** Bruce Goldfarb lives and works in Maryland, and *18 Tiny Deaths* primarily takes place in Chicago, IL and Cambridge, MA

Summary

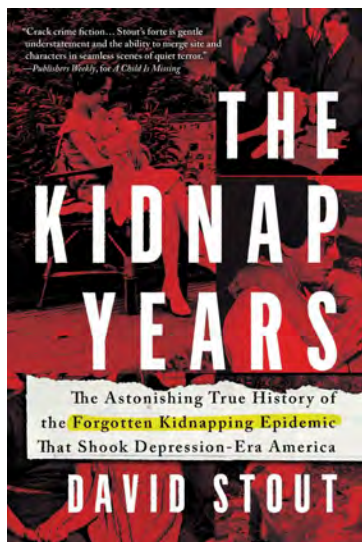
The story of a woman whose ambition and accomplishments far exceeded the expectations of her time, *18 Tiny Deaths* follows the transformation of a young, wealthy socialite into the mother of modern forensics—now in paperback!

Frances Glessner Lee, born a socialite to a wealthy and influential Chicago family in the 1870s, was never meant to have a career, let alone one steeped in death and depravity. Yet she developed a fascination with the investigation of violent crimes and made it her life's work. Best known for creating the Nutshell Studies of Unexplained Death, a series of dioramas that appear charming—until you notice the macabre little details: an overturned chair, a blood-spattered comforter. And then, of course, there are the bodies—splayed out on the floor, draped over chairs—clothed in garments that Lee lovingly knit with sewing pins.

Lee developed a system that used the Nutshells dioramas to train law enforcement officers to investigate violent crimes, and her methods are still used today. *18 Tiny Deaths* is the story of a woman who overcame the limitations and expectations imposed by her social status and pushed forward an entirely new branch of science that we still use today.

Contributor Bio

BRUCE GOLDFARB worked as a journalist for many years and is trained as a forensic investigator. He now works in the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner for the state of Maryland.



Sourcebooks

9781728217550

Pub Date: 3/9/2021

On Sale Date: 3/9/2021

Ship Date: 3/9/2021

\$16.99

Trade Paperback

True Crime / Abductions,
Kidnappings & Missing Persons
TRU006000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.5 in T

The Kidnap Years

The Astonishing True History of the Forgotten Epidemic That Shook Depression-Era America

David Stout

Key Selling Points:

- **Gripping historical true crime narrative from a trusted author:** This riveting narrative from Edgar Award-winning author David Stout is perfect for fans of *Killers of the Flower Moon*
- **Historical treasure trove touching on popular mysteries:** Explores further details behind well-known historical events and figures, such as the Lindbergh baby kidnapping and J. Edgar Hoover
- **A must-read for history buffs:** Dramatic accounts of kidnappings that were covered extensively in the media at the time but have since been lost to history will fascinate readers
- **Story location:** *The Kidnap Years* takes place throughout the U.S.

Summary

This shocking, historical true-crime account brings to light the illegal activity that many people engaged in to make a living during the Great Depression: kidnapping. Now in paperback!

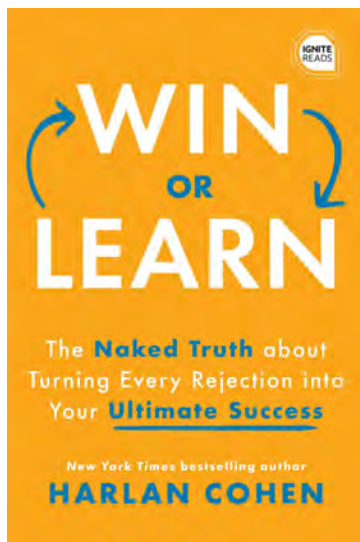
The Great Depression was a time of incomparable financial desperation in America. Thugs with submachine guns and square-jawed G-men have long dominated the vernacular images of fear, lawlessness, and corruption set against the decimating poverty of that time.

But little known are the many serial dramas that played out in homes and hideouts, courtrooms and cold cases across the country. In a time of panic, legal lethargy, corruption, and incompetence, there was one sure-fire means to make money, one that was seized upon by both criminals and resourceful civilians. Best of all, one likely to go unpunished: kidnapping.

Gritty, visceral, and thoughtfully reported, *The Kidnap Years* chronicles a forgotten time in America's history when the economic hardships of the Great Depression and the low legal risk of kidnapping led to a sweep of abductions that afflicted all corners of the country.

Contributor Bio

DAVID STOUT wrote for the *New York Times* and other outlets and was the Edgar Award-winning author of six books.



Simple Truths
9781728223469
Pub Date: 1/5/2021
On Sale Date: 1/5/2021
Ship Date: 1/5/2021
\$16.99
Hardcover

Self-Help / Motivational &
Inspirational
SEL021000
Series: Ignite Reads

7 in H | 7.3 in H | 5 in W | 5.3 in W

Win or Learn

The Naked Truth About Turning Every Rejection into Your Ultimate Success
Harlan Cohen

Key Selling Points:

- **Powerhouse author and speaker:** Harlan Cohen is a *New York Times* bestselling author and sought-after speaker who has been featured on *The Today Show* and CNN. Over the past 20 years, he has trained students, parents, and professionals to dream big, navigate change, and lead with confidence
- **Easy-to-follow:** Harlan's five-step process is simple and actionable, while still being inspirational enough for the Simple Truths audience
- **Growth mindset themes:** Harlan teaches readers how to think outside the box in new and exciting ways while challenging their fixed mindsets
- **Author location:** Cohen lives in Chicago, IL

Summary

From *New York Times* bestselling author Harlan Cohen, an experiment for success that has a 0% failure rate

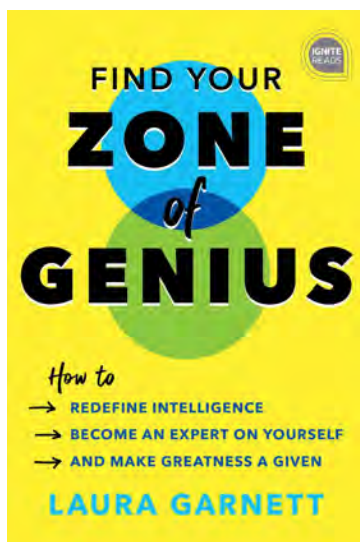
Dreaming, believing, and taking action to make something happen can be a frightening experience. It means having hope, getting excited, and feeling dejected if we fail.

The Risk-Taking Experiment introduces a new framework that redefines the way we view success. The five-step process empowers risk-takers and non-risk-takers alike to identify what they want, get comfortable with the uncomfortable, create a support system, tell their story as if it already happened, and celebrate their success.

There is no failing in this experiment. Success starts when you do.

Contributor Bio

HARLAN COHEN is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Naked Roommate* series and is one of the most widely read and respected syndicated advice columnists for teens and twenty-somethings. Cohen lives in Chicago.



Simple Truths
9781492675228
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$16.99
Hardcover

Business & Economics /
Motivational
BUS046000
Series: Ignite Reads
7 in H | 7.3 in H | 5 in W | 5.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

Find Your Zone of Genius

How to Redefine Intelligence, Become an Expert on Yourself, and Make Greatness a Given

Laura Garnett

Key Selling Points:

- **Finding YOUR Zone made easy:** *Find Your Zone of Genius* is an accessible business book suitable for a broad audience in the vein of Jon Acuff's *Do Over*
- **Powerhouse author:** The author, Laura Garnett, is regularly hired to share her methodology with high-profile clients such as Verizon and LinkedIn
- **A Stand Out:** Engaging narrative voice and memorable language will help readers define their strengths and opportunities, which makes this book stand out from the competition
- **Author location:** Author Laura Garnett lives in New York

Summary

Get in the ZONE: the place where you're challenged, fulfilled, and happy with the work you're doing

What is your Zone of Genius? In *Find Your Zone of Genius*, you will learn the scientifically proven process of tracking thoughts and behavior which can help you spend more time in what author Laura Garnett calls your "Zone of Genius"—that sweet spot where you're challenged, fulfilled, and happily engaged in the work you're doing.

Both aspirational and practical, Laura introduces a methodology based on a performance tracker tool that has helped Laura's high-profile clients at LinkedIn, Capital One, and Verizon transform their careers and lives—and will help do the same for you!

Contributor Bio

LAURA GARNETT is a performance strategist, speaker, and the creator of the Zone of Genius methodology. She has helped hundreds of executives and entrepreneurs define what they do better than anyone else and why. She is a regular contributor to *Forbes*, *Success*, *Time*, and others. She lives in New York.



Simple Truths
9781728230436
Pub Date: 9/1/2020
On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
Ship Date: 9/1/2020
\$22.99
Hardcover

Business & Economics /
Motivational
BUS046000
Series: Ignite Reads

8.3 in H | 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 5.8
in W | 1.5 in T

Friday Forward

Inspiration & Motivation to End Your Week Stronger Than It Started

Robert Glazer

Key Selling Points:

- **History of Success:** *Friday Forward* builds on the message established in Glazer's highly successful first book, *Elevate*, which has sold over 18,000 copies RTD (HC and ebook combined)
- **Strong author platform:** Robert Glazer is the creator of the award-winning podcast Outperform and the Friday Forward email newsletter with over 100,000 subscribers
- **Trending topic:** Capacity building, the theme of Glazer's first book, continues to be a hot topic, and *Friday Forward* brings that theme to life with 52 real-life stories
- **Author/story location:** Robert Glazer lives in the Greater Boston area

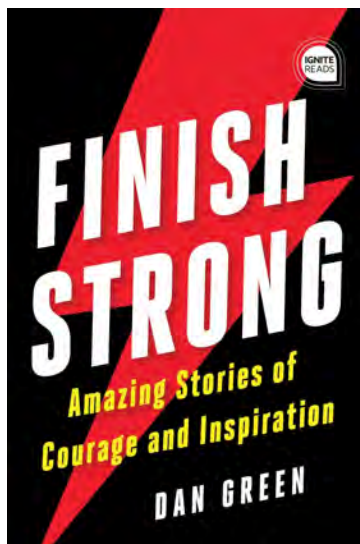
Summary

End your week stronger than you started it with 52 thought-provoking stories that will inspire and challenge you

Do you ever wake up feeling like the day is lost before it's even begun? Building on the message from his highly praised book, *Elevate*, national best-selling author and global business leader, Robert Glazer, shares 52 of his favorite stories that will challenge and inspire you to unlock your innate potential, and in turn, inspire those around you.

Contributor Bio

ROBERT GLAZER is an entrepreneur, a columnist for Inc. and Forbes, a sought-after speaker, and the founder and CEO of Acceleration Partners, a global performance marketing firm. He lives in the Greater Boston area.



Simple Truths
9781728225326
Pub Date: 11/3/2020
On Sale Date: 11/3/2020
Ship Date: 11/3/2020
\$16.99
Hardcover

Self-Help / Personal Growth
SEL027000
Series: Ignite Reads

7 in H | 7.3 in H | 5 in W | 5.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

Finish Strong

Amazing Stories of Courage and Inspiration

Dan Green

Key Selling Points:

- **A simple concept:** *Finish Strong* contains ways to change readers' thinking in order to motivate and inspire those looking to finish strong in their performance and goals—especially in Q4
- **Motivated author:** Dan Green is a motivated speaker who is ready to help inspire new readers...and leaders
- **A proactive, motivating topic:** Since its release in 2008, thousands of people across the globe have overcome adversity and capitalized on opportunity by adopting the Finish Strong attitude

Summary

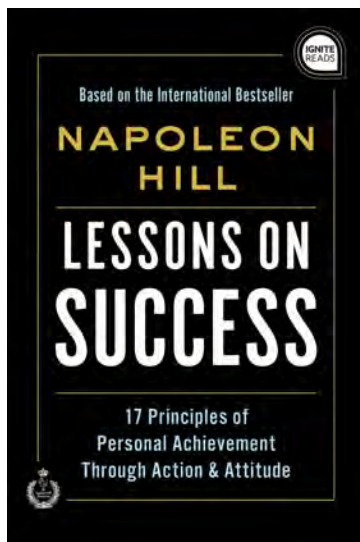
Start believing in yourself...TODAY!

Finish Strong. It's more than a statement, it's an attitude.

When you combine the word "finish" with "strong," you create a powerful platform for high performance achievement across all areas of your life...personally, professionally, and spiritually. After adopting author Dan Green's Finish Strong attitude, you'll know at the end of each day you gave it your all! Live with the peace of mind that you would not change a thing because you did indeed...Finish Strong.

Contributor Bio

DAN GREEN is an entrepreneur with a passion for finishing strong in everything he does. Over the past 20 years, he has excelled in his roles as salesman, sales leader, sales trainer, patented inventor, race car driver, author, speaker, husband, and father.



Simple Truths
9781728217772
Pub Date: 12/1/2020
On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
Ship Date: 12/1/2020
\$16.99
Hardcover

Business & Economics /
Development
BUS092000
Series: Ignite Reads
7 in H | 7.3 in H | 5 in W | 5.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

Lessons on Success

17 Principles of Personal Achievement - Through Action & Attitude

Napoleon Hill

Key Selling Points:

- **Proven sales track:** Author Napoleon Hill has sold millions of copies of books on self improvement and success and is a well-known household name that is synonymous with success
- **Exclusive sales rights:** We have exclusive rights for this title in partnership with the Napoleon Hill Foundation
- **Top-selling category:** Success as a category is a consistent sales driver for our Simple Truths and corporate audiences

Summary

From the bestselling author Napoleon Hill—*Lessons on Success* has helped millions of readers make the impossible, POSSIBLE!

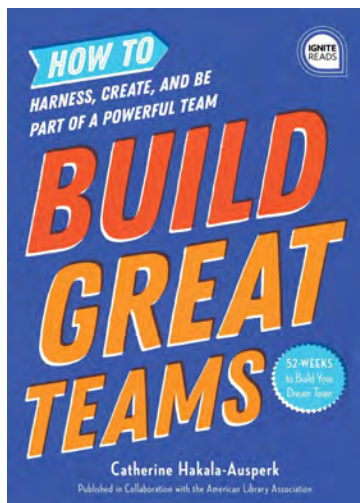
Napoleon Hill's *17 Essential Principles of Personal Achievement* have served as an encouraging and illuminating guide for those seeking to improve all areas of their lives for more than half a century.

Lessons on Success is the book that keys readers into Hill's distinct thought process—this is THE complete and unabridged mind-power method for achieving your goals.

After interviewing dozens of industrialists, diplomats, thought leaders, and people who are at the top of their game, Hill distilled what he learned and converted his study into seventeen core lessons that will set you up for success in every facet of your life!

Contributor Bio

NAPOLEON HILL was an American author of personal-success literature. At the time of his death in 1970, Hill's best-known work, *Think and Grow Rich*, had sold 70 million copies.



Simple Truths
 9781728210711
 Pub Date: 2/1/2021
 On Sale Date: 2/1/2021
 Ship Date: 2/1/2021
 \$16.99
 Hardcover

Business & Economics /
 Leadership
 BUS071000
 Series: Ignite Reads
 7 in H | 7.3 in H | 5 in W | 5.3 in
 W

Build Great Teams

How to Harness, Create, and Be Part of a Powerful Team

American Library Association

Key Selling Points:

- **Expert author:** More than just a librarian, the ALA author for this project, Catherine Hakala-Ausperk, has been training logistics and leadership within the community for more than 25 years
- **Wealth of opportunity and content:** Using Catherine's training seminars, we have ample content to create a workbook and webinars in support of the title; in addition, *Build Great Teams* falls within the Teamwork and Leadership categories which are Simple Truth's top sellers
- **Strong partners:** The ALA is the oldest, largest library association in the world with more than 57,000 members
- **Author location:** Author Catherine Hakala-Ausperk lives in Ohio

Summary

A 52-week powerhouse guide to creating your dream team—and accomplishing all of YOUR goals along the way!

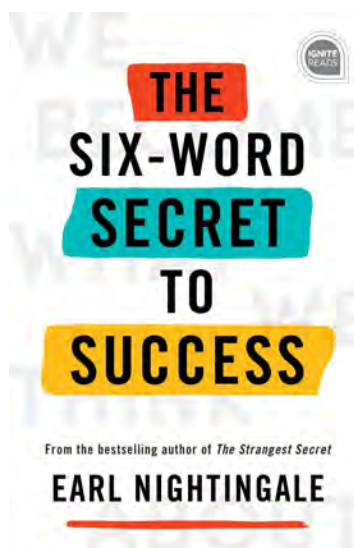
Teamwork matters. But how do you A) enlist a powerhouse team; B) develop successful teamwork skills; and C) turn a troubled team around?

In just one year (or 52-weeks), you can achieve your personal dream team through Catherine Hakala-Ausperk's proven program. Organized into 52 modules—designed to cover a year of weekly sessions, but easily adaptable for any pace—*Build Great Teams* covers major management issues such as: success with recruiting, setting teammates up for success, good organizational communication skills, establishing an innovative team, and more!

Contributor Bio

The AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (ALA) is a nonprofit organization based in the United States that promotes libraries and library education internationally.

Author CATHERINE HAKALA-AUSPERK is the deputy director of the Cleveland Heights-University Heights (Ohio) Public Library.



Simple Truths
9781728210742
Pub Date: 3/2/2021
On Sale Date: 3/2/2021
Ship Date: 3/2/2021
\$16.99
Hardcover

Business & Economics /
Leadership
BUS071000
Series: Ignite Reads
7 in H | 7.3 in H | 5 in W | 5.3 in
W | 1.5 in T

The Six-Word Secret to Success

How to Create Momentum in Our Life & Business - According to the Basic Law of Success

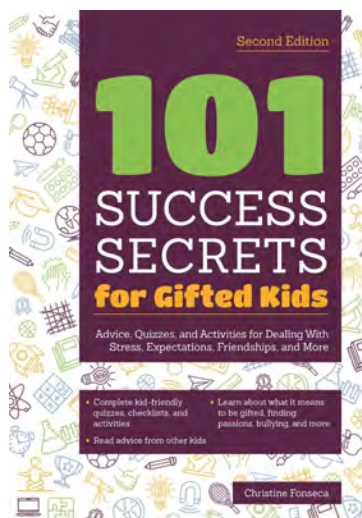
Earl Nightingale

Summary

Earl Nightingale was in a lookout tower on the Battleship Arizona at Pearl Harbor and was one of only a hundred who survived. He felt that he had been spared for some reason and became obsessed with learning why some people were successful and others were not. Filled with equal parts inspiration and practical advice, *The Six-Word Secret to Success* is for anyone seeking their "true north" and reveals how they should go about discovering what that is in order to achieve meaningful success in life.

Contributor Bio

EARL NIGHTINGALE knew a thing or two about overcoming obstacles and conquering difficulties. And he had a unique gift for inspiring those around him to do the same. Born into a poor California family in 1921, Earl survived the meager years of the depression, joined the Marines at age 17, and was one of only 12 men to survive the Pearl Harbor bombing of the battleship U.S.S. Arizona.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320363
 Pub Date: 9/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/1/2020
 \$19.95
 Trade Paperback

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 6
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics
 JNF053180
 10 in H | 7 in W | 1.5 in T

101 Success Secrets for Gifted Kids *(2nd Edition, New edition)*

Advice, Quizzes, and Activities for Dealing With Stress, Expectations, Friendships, and More

Christine Fonseca

Key Selling Points:

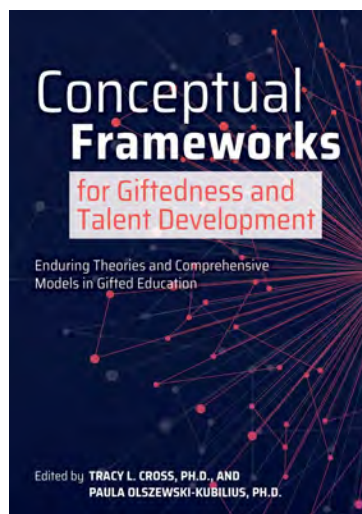
- Features kid-friendly quizzes, checklists, and activities
- Covers what it means to be gifted, finding passions, bullying, and more
- Includes a special section for parents and educators on how to use the book

Summary

Pssst! Want to know a secret? Want to help gifted kids harness the power of their giftedness? "101 Success Secrets for Gifted Kids" is a must-read for gifted kids ages 8 to 12 who want to find success in school, relationships, and life. If you know gifted kids, they will love the 101 awesome secrets, tips, and tricks included in this book! Chock-full of fun quizzes, activities, and practical strategies, the second edition of "101 Success Secrets for Gifted Kids" covers topics including bullying, school performance, perfectionism, friendships, sibling rivalries, and managing intensities. The fun quizzes, tip sheets, and practical Q & A sections from other gifted kids and preteens make this book fun to read and give gifted kids insight into everything they've ever wanted to know about being gifted. Proven strategies for dealing with stress management, parents' and teachers' expectations, anxiety, cyberbullying, friendship troubles, and more make this the must-have guide for every gifted kid.

Contributor Bio

Trained as an educational psychologist, Christine Fonseca is dedicated to helping children and adults connect with their personal truth. She is an award-winning author of books and articles, a nationally recognized speaker, and an international consultant and coach. Critically acclaimed titles include "Emotional Intensity in Gifted Students" and "The Caring Child."



Prufock Press
 9781646320486
 Pub Date: 9/15/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/15/2020
 \$65.00
 Trade Paperback

Education / Special Education
 EDU026060

10 in H | 7 in W | 1.5 in T

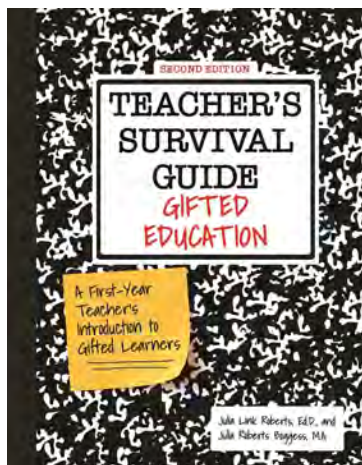
Conceptual Frameworks for Giftedness and Talent Development

Enduring Theories and Comprehensive Models in Gifted Education

Tracy Cross, Paula Olszewski-Kubilius

Summary

"Conceptual Frameworks for Giftedness and Talent Development" explores current and enduring theories and comprehensive models of giftedness and talent development. Each chapter covers a different model, including the Talent Development Model, advanced academics, and Evolving Complexity Theory. Each chapter includes a description of the model, theory, or framework; the most important practical, educational implications of the model, including underrepresentation and social justice issues; commentary on how each model compares to others; and discussion questions for use with students and professionals. The editors also consider common issues across conceptual frameworks, such as the degree to which achievement defines giftedness, the goal of gifted education, and the role of psychosocial factors. This is a comprehensive reference for scholars and practitioners in the field, as well as those studying at the graduate level.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320714
 Pub Date: 9/15/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/15/2020
 \$29.95
 Trade Paperback

Education / Special Education
 EDU026060

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Teacher's Survival Guide: Gifted Education *(2nd Edition, New edition)*

A First-Year Teacher's Introduction to Gifted Learners

Julia Roberts, Julia Roberts Boggess

Summary

Teacher's Survival Guide: Gifted Education is packed with practical information, up-to-date resources, tips for success, and advice from experts in the field. A perfect introduction to gifted education for beginning and early career educators, this engaging book provides field-tested, proven strategies designed to help teachers build their understanding of gifted education and gifted learners. Each chapter features a key question, making the book ideal for an engaging book study, as well as survival tips and a survival toolkit of resources to keep readers on course as they navigate through gifted ed. This updated second edition covers topics essential to gifted education teachers, including recognizing and identifying giftedness, encouraging creativity, and providing multiple resources and opportunities to spur talent development in gifted and high-ability youth.

Contributor Bio

Julia Link Roberts, Ed.D., and Julia (Julie) Roberts Boggess have worked with gifted students in many roles: elementary teacher, middle school teacher, director of summer camps for gifted kids, librarian, and parent of gifted kids. This mother-daughter team stays current in gifted education through their involvement at the local, state, national, and international levels.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320691
 Pub Date: 9/30/2020
 On Sale Date: 9/30/2020
 \$29.95
 Trade Paperback

Ages 12 to 18, Grades 9 to 12
 Philosophy
 PHI000000
 11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Take a Stand!

Classroom Activities That Explore Philosophical Arguments That Matter to Teens

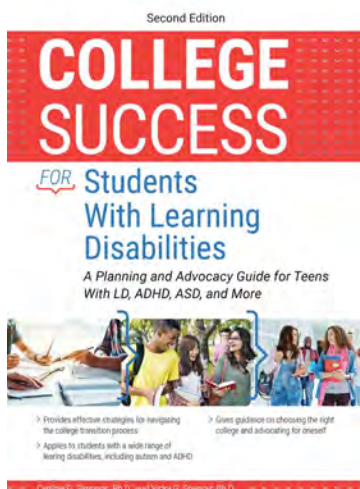
Sharon Kaye

Summary

"Take a Stand!" (grades 9–12) helps teens develop critical thinking skills by examining debates on issues directly relevant to their lives (that you won't find in most classroom materials). High school students will be encouraged to develop their own positions while learning to appreciate other perspectives on topics relating to electronics, sex, mental health, and relationships. Each chapter presents a question for debate, such as "Should kids choose their own religion?" and "Is it possible to love more than one person?" and shows how each issue might arise in an ordinary teen conversation. Two or more opposed answers are then presented and explored in detail. Throughout the book, the chapter contributors—all current or recent teens themselves—highlight key definitions, quote compelling sources, and diagram the central arguments. Each chapter includes discussion questions to guide arguments, as well as helpful sidebars and illustrations to increase comprehension. Perfect for inspiring classroom discussion of topics that matter to today's teens.

Contributor Bio

Sharon M. Kaye, Ph.D., is a professor of philosophy at John Carroll University in Cleveland, Ohio. The chapter contributors are current students or recent graduates who interned in JCU's Philosophy for Kids Program, which involves leading philosophy discussions for gifted teens at public schools.



Prufrock Press
9781646320455
Pub Date: 10/1/2020
On Sale Date: 10/1/2020
\$19.95
Trade Paperback

Ages 13 to 18, Grades 9 to 12
Study Aids / College Entrance
STU009000

9 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

College Success for Students With Learning Disabilities

(2nd Edition, New edition)

A Planning and Advocacy Guide for Teens With LD, ADHD, ASD, and More

Cynthia Simpson, Vicky Spencer

Key Selling Points:

- Provides effective strategies for navigating the college transition process
- Applies to students with a wide range of learning disabilities, including autism and ADHD
- Gives guidance on choosing the right college and advocating for oneself

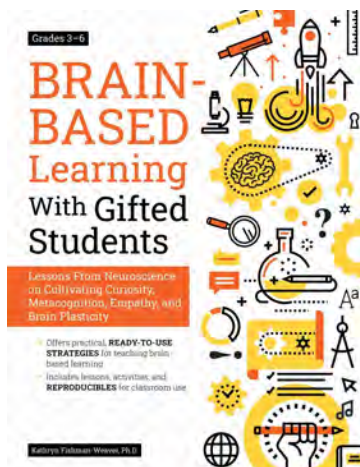
Summary

"College Success for Students With Learning Disabilities" (2nd ed.) offers students the knowledge, guidance, and strategies they need to effectively choose a college, prepare for university life, and make the most of their collegiate experience. This book covers pertinent topics, such as understanding the rights and responsibilities of students with learning disabilities, talking to professors and peers, getting involved, asking for and receiving accommodations, and utilizing one's strengths to meet and exceed academic standards. This revised edition also provides additional information on autism spectrum disorders (ASD) and ADHD, as well as a handy guide to universities with special programs and advice from current college students with disabilities. Planning for college can be one of the biggest moments in any student's life, but for students with disabilities, the experience can be challenging on many different levels. This book will empower future students and provide them with hope for success.

Contributor Bio

CYNTHIA G. SIMPSON, Ph.D., is the former Vice President of Academic Affairs at Houston Baptist University and currently serves as an educational consultant in higher education with a focus on special education and accreditation issues.

VICKY G. SPENCER, Ph.D., is an associate professor and director of the Graduate Program in Applied Behavior Analysis at Shenandoah University.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320431
 Pub Date: 10/15/2020
 On Sale Date: 10/15/2020
 \$34.95
 Trade Paperback

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 6
 Education / Educational
 Psychology
 EDU009000

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.5 in T

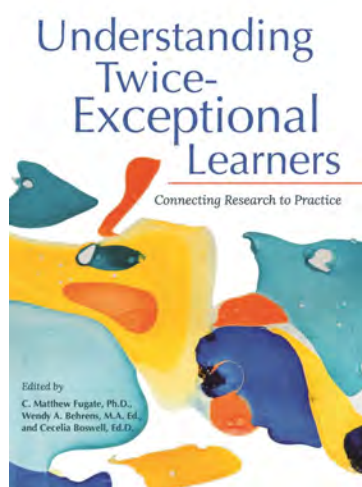
Brain-Based Learning With Gifted Students (Grades 3-6)

Lessons From Neuroscience on Cultivating Curiosity, Metacognition, Empathy, and Brain Plasticity

Kathryn Fishman-Weaver

Summary

"Brain-Based Learning With Gifted Students" combines relevant research in neuroscience with engaging practice and extension activities for gifted elementary students in grades 3–6. Through the activities and themes aligned to gifted programming standards, classroom communities will learn more about how development and learning processes happen in the brain. Each chapter centers on a specific brain-based concept for students and teachers to explore together, including a concise research overview on why each concept works and matters, specific activities and reproducibles for teaching the concept in the classroom, extension ideas to deepen the activities based on the unique interests and needs of students, and strategies for applying the concept to other content areas. Through the lessons in this book, students will learn how to cultivate curiosity, neuroplasticity, metacognition, empathy, and well-being. Grounded in research on the latest findings in neuroscience, this book empowers gifted education teachers with relevant information on brain-based learning.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320776
 Pub Date: 10/30/2020
 On Sale Date: 10/30/2020
 \$45.00
 Trade Paperback

Education / Special Education
 EDU026020

10 in H | 7 in W | 1.5 in T

Understanding Twice-Exceptional Learners

Connecting Research to Practice

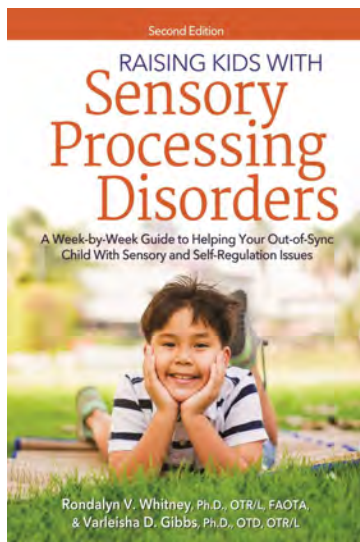
C. Matthew Fugate, Wendy Behrens, Cecelia Boswell

Summary

"Understanding Twice-Exceptional Learners" offers an in-depth look at the needs and lived experiences of students who are twice-exceptional. Ideal for university teacher preparation courses and graduate programs focused on twice-exceptional learners, this book bridges the divide between research about and practical strategies for teaching gifted students with learning challenges. This book includes detailed examinations of co-occurring disabilities commonly found in twice-exceptional populations, including ADHD, dyslexia, dyscalculia, autism spectrum disorders (ASD), anxiety, OCD, and more. Strength-based strategies are provided that focus on students' unique gifts and talents first, while also addressing their specific special educational needs. Each chapter includes a comprehensive literature review, suggested interventions, resources for further exploration, and vignettes that highlight experiences of twice-exceptional students and the behaviors and needs that practitioners might commonly see in the classroom.

Contributor Bio

C. Matthew Fugate, Ph.D., is Assistant Chair, Urban Education at the University of Houston-Downtown and specializes in twice-exceptionality. Wendy A. Behrens is Gifted Education Specialist for the Minnesota Department of Education and has authored several books and articles. Cecelia Boswell, Ed.D., is an independent consultant and past President of TAGT and CEC-TAG.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320660
 Pub Date: 11/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 11/1/2020
 \$17.95
 Trade Paperback

Family & Relationships / Children
 With Special Needs
 FAM012000

9 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

Raising Kids With Sensory Processing Disorders (2nd Edition, New edition)

A Week-by-Week Guide to Helping Your Out-of-Sync Child With Sensory and Self-Regulation Issues

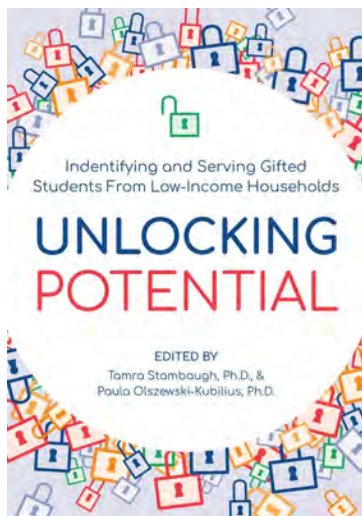
Rondalyn Whitney, Varleisha Gibbs

Summary

Taking a look at the most common sensory issues kids face, "Raising Kids With Sensory Processing Disorders" offers a compilation of unique, proven strategies that parents can implement to help their children move beyond their sensory needs and increase their performance on tasks like homework, field trips, transitions between activities, bedtime, holidays, and interactions with friends. Whether it's having to remove tags from clothing or using special dimmed lighting when they study, kids with sensory disorders or special sensory needs often need adaptations in their everyday lives in order to find success in school and beyond. Written by parents and occupational therapists, this book shows parents how to characterize their child's sensory issues into one of several profiles that they can then use to find the best adaptations and changes to their everyday routines. This updated second edition provides families with a week-by-week series of activities and checklists that can help children develop skills needed for childhood and beyond.

Contributor Bio

Rondalyn V. Whitney, Ph.D., OTR/L, FAOTA, is nationally recognized for her lifelong scholarship and clinical contribution to families and children. Varleisha D. Gibbs, Ph.D., OTD, OTR/L, is the founding chair and director of Wesley College's Masters of Occupational Therapy. Both authors are occupational therapists with a combined 40+ years of experience in the area of sensory processing and occupational performance.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320806
 Pub Date: 11/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 11/1/2020
 \$45.00
 Trade Paperback

Education / Rural
 EDU052000

10 in H | 7 in W | 1.5 in T

Unlocking Potential

Identifying and Serving Gifted Students From Low-Income Households

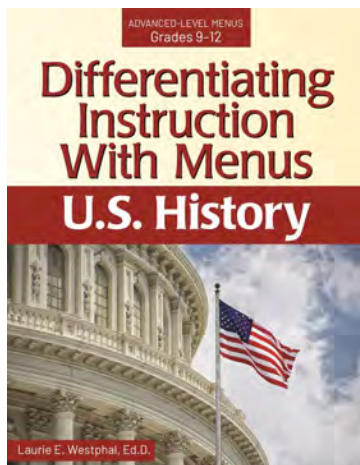
Tamra Stambaugh, Paula Olszewski-Kubilius

Summary

This edited book, written by authors with extensive experience in working with gifted students from low-income households, focuses on ways to translate the latest research and theory into evidence-supported practices that impact how schools identify and serve these students. Readers will learn about evidence-supported identification systems, tools, and strategies for finding students from low-income households; discover curriculum models, resources, and instructional strategies found effective from projects focused on supporting these students; and understand the important role that intra- and interpersonal skills, ethnicity/race, families, school systems, and communities play in supporting these students. The perceptions of gifted students who grew up in low-income households are also shared, along with information about how educators can use their experiences to strengthen current services. "Unlocking Potential" is the go-to resource for an up-to-date overview of best practices in identification, curriculum, instruction, community support, and program design for gifted learners from low-income households.

Contributor Bio

Tamra Stambaugh, Ph.D., is a research assistant professor of special education and director of Programs for Talented Youth (PTY) at Vanderbilt University. Paula Olszewski-Kubilius, Ph.D., is director of the Center for Talent Development and a professor in the School of Education and Social Policy at Northwestern University.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320547
 Pub Date: 11/15/2020
 On Sale Date: 11/15/2020
 \$24.95
 Trade Paperback

Ages 12 to 18, Grades 9 to 12
 Education / Teaching Methods & Materials
 EDU029040
 11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Differentiating Instruction With Menus: U.S. History

Differentiation Through Student-Centered Learning

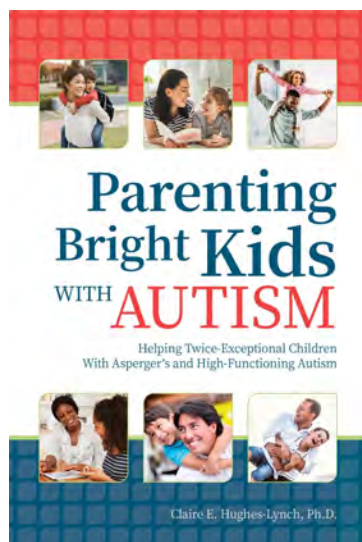
Laurie E. Westphal

Summary

"Differentiating Instruction With Menus: U.S. History" offers teachers everything needed to create a student-centered learning environment based on choice. This book uses different types of menus that students can use to select exciting advanced-level products that they will develop so teachers can assess what has been learned—instead of using a traditional worksheet format. Topics addressed include history, geography, economics, government, and culture. "Differentiating Instruction With Menus: U.S. History" contains attractive reproducible menus, each based on the levels of Bloom's revised taxonomy as well as incorporating different learning styles. Ideal for differentiating for gifted and advanced learners, these menus can be used to guide students in making decisions as to which products they will develop after studying a major concept or unit.

Contributor Bio

After teaching science for more than 15 years, Laurie E. Westphal, Ed.D., now works as a gifted education and science consultant. She enjoys developing and presenting staff development on low-stress differentiation strategies and using menus, working with teachers to assist them in developing lessons to meet the needs of their advanced students.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320639
 Pub Date: 12/1/2020
 On Sale Date: 12/1/2020
 \$19.95
 Trade Paperback

Family & Relationships / Children
 With Special Needs
 FAM012000

9 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

Parenting Bright Kids With Autism *(2nd Edition, New edition)* **Helping Twice-Exceptional Children With Asperger's and High-Functioning Autism**

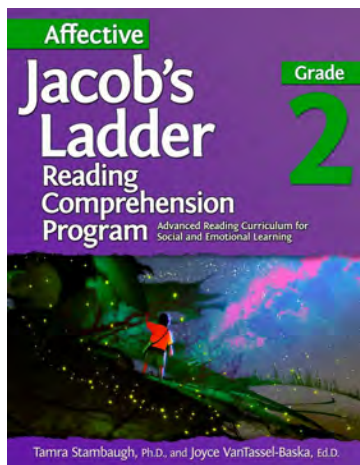
Claire Hughes

Summary

"Parenting Bright Kids With Autism" discusses the frustrations, the diagnoses, the challenges, and the joys as parents help their gifted children with autism spectrum disorders (ASD) thrive in school and at home. This book, a revision of the popular "Children With High-Functioning Autism," helps families navigate twice-exceptional life by providing a roadmap that translates best practice into helpful advice. Written by a professor of special education who is also a mother of a gifted child with high-functioning autism, this book serves as a guide for parents who are trying to reach out, find information, and develop their child's talents while acknowledging and getting help for, but not focusing on, areas of challenge. Topics range from understanding the first signs of autism and the diagnosis, finding a support network, and filling out necessary paperwork, to determining the various types of therapies available and planning for adulthood. The book also discusses issues that these kids may face as they become teenagers and enter college. With the advice and encouragement provided in this book, parents will receive valuable insight into this new world of caring for a gifted child with autism.

Contributor Bio

Claire E. Hughes-Lynch, Ph.D. is an associate professor of special education at the College of Coastal Georgia. A Fulbright Scholar to Greece, she has taught in twice-exceptional programs and lives her life in twos-two cats, two dogs, two children (but one husband) across two countries.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320394
 Pub Date: 12/15/2020
 On Sale Date: 12/15/2020
 \$45.00
 Trade Paperback

Ages 7 And Up, Grades 2 And Up
 Education / Teaching Methods &
 Materials
 EDU029020
 11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Affective Jacob's Ladder Reading Comprehension Program: Grade 2

Advanced Reading Curriculum for Social and Emotional Learning

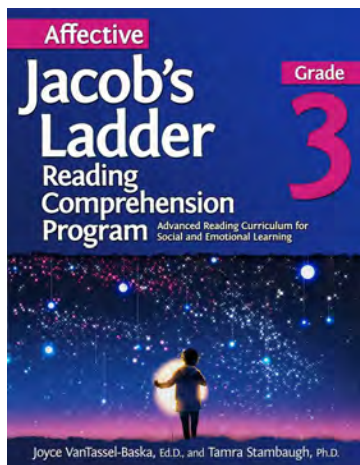
Tamra Stambaugh, Joyce VanTassel-Baska

Summary

The Affective Jacob's Ladder Reading Comprehension Program uses a models approach to scaffold student learning and promote inquiry-based discussions of texts. This series of Jacob's Ladder focuses specifically on supporting advanced students' social-emotional needs through the discussion of reading selections in the following genres: short stories and media, poetry, and speeches, essays, and biographies.

Using the same critical thinking ladder framework, students move from lower to higher level skills of self-awareness, metacognition, and goal setting. The books include high-interest readings, poems, and connections to videos and songs that integrate reading comprehension and analysis skills with affective and social-emotional needs, as students are asked to apply themes, character or real-life experiences, and lessons from texts to their own lives. New ladders were specially designed for this series and derived from relevant theories about empathy, risk and resilience, achievement motivation, and mindsets and practices for cultivating talent.

The Affective Jacob's Ladder guides provide teachers with an explanation of the nature and substance of the theoretical constructs for each ladder. Also included are an overview of the goals and objectives of each ladder and suggestions for how to implement the ladders in the classroom in a way that supports students' academic and social-emotional needs at the same time.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320417
 Pub Date: 12/15/2020
 On Sale Date: 12/15/2020
 \$45.00
 Trade Paperback

Ages 8 And Up, Grades 3 And Up
 Education / Teaching Methods &
 Materials
 EDU029020
 11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.5 in T

Affective Jacob's Ladder Reading Comprehension Program: Grade 3

Advanced Reading Curriculum for Social and Emotional Learning

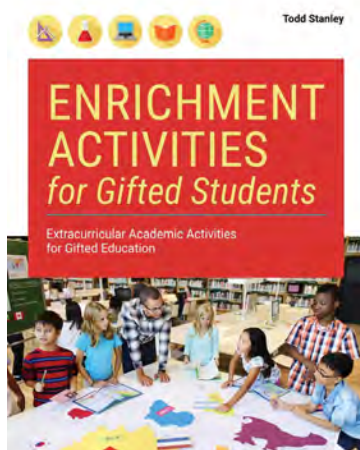
Joyce VanTassel-Baska, Tamra Stambaugh

Summary

The Affective Jacob's Ladder Reading Comprehension Program uses a models approach to scaffold student learning and promote inquiry-based discussions of texts. This series of Jacob's Ladder focuses specifically on supporting advanced students' social-emotional needs through the discussion of reading selections in the following genres: short stories and media, poetry, and speeches, essays, and biographies.

Using the same critical thinking ladder framework, students move from lower to higher level skills of self-awareness, metacognition, and goal setting. The books include high-interest readings, poems, and connections to videos and songs that integrate reading comprehension and analysis skills with affective and social-emotional needs, as students are asked to apply themes, character or real-life experiences, and lessons from texts to their own lives. New ladders were specially designed for this series and derived from relevant theories about empathy, risk and resilience, achievement motivation, and mindsets and practices for cultivating talent.

The Affective Jacob's Ladder guides provide teachers with an explanation of the nature and substance of the theoretical constructs for each ladder. Also included are an overview of the goals and objectives of each ladder and suggestions for how to implement the ladders in the classroom in a way that supports students' academic and social-emotional needs at the same time.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320837
 Pub Date: 1/15/2021
 On Sale Date: 1/15/2021
 Ship Date: 1/15/2021
 \$34.95
 Trade Paperback

Education / Special Education
 EDU026060

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.5 in T

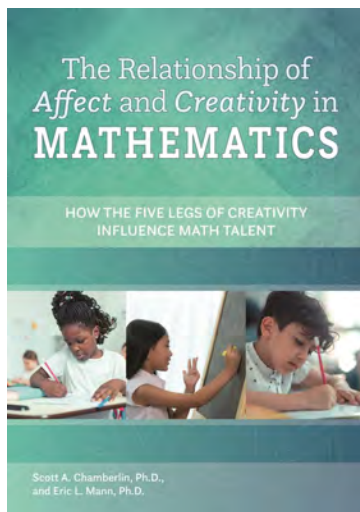
Enrichment Activities for Gifted Students

Extracurricular Academic Activities for Gifted Education

Todd Stanley

Summary

"Enrichment Activities for Gifted Students" outlines a variety of extracurricular academic activities and programming options for gifted student talent development. Coupled with strategies for educators to develop and manage their own enrichment programs that fit the needs of their students, this book also provides numerous examples of nationally-recognized and easy-to-implement programs and competitions that can be used to promote students' academic growth. Programming options are categorized by subject area—including math, science, technology, language arts, and social studies—and skill type—including creative thinking, problem solving, and adaptability. "Enrichment Activities for Gifted Students" provides everything busy educators need to know about offering, funding, and supporting enrichment activities and programs that develop students' content knowledge and expertise, build valuable real-world skills, and extend learning beyond the walls of the classroom.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320745
 Pub Date: 1/15/2021
 On Sale Date: 1/15/2021
 \$65.00
 Trade Paperback

Psychology / Creative Ability
 PSY034000

10 in H | 7 in W | 1.5 in T

The Relationship of Affect and Creativity in Mathematics

How the Five Legs of Creativity Influence Math Talent

Scott Chamberlin, Eric L. Mann

Summary

"The Relationship of Affect and Creativity in Mathematics" explores the Five Legs of Creativity—iconoclasm, impartiality, investment, intuition, and inquisitiveness—as they relate to mathematical giftedness. The authors discuss these affective components relevant to mathematical learning experiences and how they impact students' creative processes and products. The Five Legs of Creativity may be influenced by learning facilitators, including teachers, afterschool mentors, and parents. Facilitating environments that effectively engage students in these affective processes may enhance the likelihood that creative process and ultimately product emerge. The authors also utilize the expertise of two young scholars to discuss the practical effects of affect and creativity in learning experiences. This practical, research-based book is a must-read for stakeholders in gifted education, as many advanced students are underidentified in the area of creativity in mathematics.

Contributor Bio

Scott A. Chamberlin, Ph.D., and Eric L. Mann, Ph.D., have researched and discussed affect and creativity in mathematics for almost 2 decades. Having graduated from two of the top graduate programs in gifted education in the world (Purdue University and University of Connecticut respectively), they are considered some of the foremost experts in the field.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320585
 Pub Date: 2/15/2021
 On Sale Date: 2/15/2021
 \$29.95
 Trade Paperback

Ages 5 to 7, Grades Grade 2
 Education / Teaching Methods &
 Materials
 EDU029030
 11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.5 in T

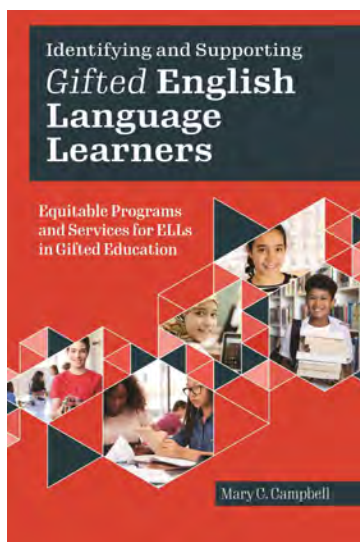
Growing Up Green

Problem-Based Investigations in Ecology and Sustainability for Young Learners in STEM (Grades K-2)

Stephen T. Schroth, Janese Daniels

Summary

"Growing Up Green" allows young students (grades K-2) to build critical and creative thinking skills, while also improving skills in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM). The book's 10 problem-based investigations explore sustainability and environmental concerns, such as reducing one's carbon footprint, developing green manufacturing processes, initiating a recycling program, and investigating humans' impact on local wildlife. Each investigation includes comprehensive teacher instructions, ideas for differentiation, hands-on student activities, reproducible student resources, reflection opportunities, and assessment options. The engaging investigations guide learners through the process of identifying problems, developing research questions, gathering and analyzing data, developing possible solutions, and disseminating information to others. Perfect for general education classrooms, for single- or multi-grade gifted classrooms, or as part of a pull-out program, the investigations feature crosscurricular connections, tying into English language arts, mathematics, and social studies concepts. Also included is a list of apps and websites, as well as a list of suggested children's literature, related to sustainability and environmental science that can be used to increase students' understanding and curiosity.



Prufrock Press
 9781646320608
 Pub Date: 2/15/2021
 On Sale Date: 2/15/2021
 \$39.95
 Trade Paperback

Education / Bilingual Education
 EDU005000
 9 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 in T

Identifying and Supporting Gifted English Language Learners

Equitable Programs and Services for ELLs in Gifted Education

Mary C. Campbell

Summary

This book is a practical guide for identifying and supporting gifted English language learners (ELLs) based on research and firsthand teaching experience. Research from the last two decades shows that there is a considerable disparity between ELLs and native English speakers identified as gifted. This book will inspire action by key players in these students' lives, including English language and gifted educators, classroom teachers, school administrators, district and state leaders, families, and the greater community. Practical information and strategies are presented to help each of these key players identify gifted ELLs by understanding more about their potentially gifted behaviors and talents, supporting their enrichment, and meeting their social-emotional needs. Each chapter also includes background information, teaching strategies, methods, and ideas for lessons and activities that can be used to support any learner.

Contributor Bio

Mary C. Campbell is an award-winning and Nationally Board Certified teacher from Charlotte, NC. She is currently a Ph.D. student in curriculum and instruction at Florida State University. She taught English language learners in a large, urban district in the Southeast for 8 years.

For terms and discount schedules, please contact your sales rep or visit sourcebooks.com.

To order, call (800) 432-7444 or (630) 961-3900, fax (630) 961-2168, or email info@sourcebooks.com

TRADE — Sourcebooks is represented to the trade by:

CANADA

Raincoast

(Customer Service)
(800) 663-5714 Fax: (800) 565-3770
info@raincoast.com

MIDWEST

Fujii Associates

(Don Sturtz, Mark Fleeman, Beth Chang,
Eric Heidemann, Andrew Holcomb, Adrienne
Franceschi, Jen Allen)
(636) 528-2546 Fax: (636) 600-5153

MID-ATLANTIC

Northeast Publishers Representatives

(Lisa Sirak, Beth Martin, Bill Palizzolo)
(973) 299-0085 Fax: (973) 263-2363
lisas@nepubreps.com

WEST

The Imprint Group West

(Derek Lawrence, Bob Ditter, David Quinn,
John Votaw)
(800) 738-3961 Fax: (800) 867-3869
derek@imprintgroupwest.com

SOUTH

Southern Territory Associates

(Geoff Rizzo, Angie Smits,
Teresa Rolfe Kravtin, Rayner Krause,
Tom Caldwell)
(336) 574-1879 Fax: (336) 275-3290
hasmits@aol.com

NEW ENGLAND

(Bill Palizzolo, Beth Martin, Lisa Sirak)
(603) 496-1352 Fax: (603) 746-3547
BillP@nepubreps.com

Rights, co-editions, and
export distribution:

CONTACT

(630) 961-3900 ext. 229
Fax: (630) 961-2168
rights@sourcebooks.com

If you are interested in representing
Sourcebooks in territories not listed
below, please contact
rights@sourcebooks.com

FOREIGN AGENTS — Sourcebooks is represented by:

BRAZIL

**Villas-Boas & Moss
Literary Agency**

Anna Luiza Cardoso
Tel: +55 21 2540-8700
annaluiza@vbmlitag.com

CHINA

Big Apple Agency

Wendy King
Tel: +86 21-6658-0055
Fax: +86 21-6658-1977
wendy-king@bigapple1-china.com

CHINA & TAIWAN

Chinese Connection Agency

Mei Yao
Tel: (914) 765-0296 Fax: (914) 765-0297
Tel: +86 10-6515-7887
Fax: +86 10-6515-7886
yaolc@gmail.com

FRANCE

Agence Eliane Benisti

Eliane Benisti (principle)
Tel: +33 1 42-22-85-33
Fax: +33 1 45-44-18-17
benisti@elianebenisti.com

GERMANY

Arrowsmith

Nina Arrowsmith
Tel: +49 4085-100295
nina@arrowsmith-agency.com

NETHERLANDS

Literatuur Bureau B.V.

Linda Kohn
Oudezijds Voorburgwal 129 - II
1012 EP Amsterdam
Tel: +0031-6-42312617
lkohn@planet.nl

INDONESIA

Maxima Creative Agency

Santo Manurung
Tel: +62-21-5421 7768
santo@cbn.net.id

ISRAEL

The Deborah Harris Agency

Efrat Lev
Tel: +972 2-563-3237 Fax: +972 2-561-8711
efrat@thedeborahharrisagency.com

ITALY

**PNLA / Piergiorgio Nicolazzini
Literary Agency**

Maura Solinas
Tel/Fax: +39 02-83420192
maura.solinas@pnla.it

JAPAN

Tuttle-Mori Agency

Manami Tamaoki
Tel: +81 3-3230-4081
Fax: +81 3-3234-5249
manami@tuttlemori.com

KOREA

Inter Ko Corporation

Dr. Il-Ho Shin
Tel: +82 2-715-3015 Fax: +82 2-701-3015
sinterko@chol.com

PHILIPPINES

CRW Marketing Services

Tony P. Sagun
Tel: +63 2-660-5480 Fax: +63 2-660-0342
lwagent@pltdsl.net

RUSSIA

Nova Littera SIA

Sergei Cheredov
Tel & Fax: +7 495-695-16-68
pravaru@gmail.com

SPAIN & PORTUGAL

Julio F-Yañez Agencia Literaria SL

Montse F-Yañez
Tel: +34 93-200-71-07 Fax: +34 93-200-76-56
montse@yanezag.com

TAIWAN

Big Apple Agency

Chris Lin
Tel: +886 2-8771-4611 Fax: +886 2-8771-4311
chris-lin@bigapple1-taipei.com

THAILAND

Arika Interrights Agency

Kate Thammano
Tel: +66 81-6235954
Fax: +66 2-9385969
arikainterrights@yahoo.co.th

TURKEY

Nurcihan Kesim Literary Agency

Dumankaya Vizyon
Esentepe Mah. Milangaz Cad. No: 77
A1 Blok Kat: 23 D: 128
Kartal-Istanbul
Tel: +90 216 511 56 86
Fax: +90 216 511 56 87
filiz@nurcihankesim.net

**POLAND, CZECH REPUBLIC, SLOVAKIA, GREECE,
BULGARIA, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA, CROATIA,
ROMANIA, LITHUANIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, MACE-
DONIA, ALBANIA, SERBIA & BOSNIA**
Prava I Prevodi
Tel: +381 11-301-61-41, 311-98-80
Fax: +381 11-311-98-79
rights@pravaiprevodi.com

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS — Sourcebooks is represented by:

MELIA PUBLISHING SERVICES

UNITED KINGDOM & IRELAND

Melia Publishing Services

One St Peter's Road,
Maidenhead, Berkshire
SL6 7QU England
Tel: +44 (0)1628 633673
Fax: +44 (0)1628 635562
melia@melia.co.uk

BAKER & TAYLOR

GLOBAL PUBLISHERS SERVICES

EUROPE, MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA

**Michael Abbott, Sales & Marketing
Director, Europe, Middle East & Africa**
michael.abbott@baker-taylor.com

INDIA & SUBCONTINENT

**Shanta Inshiqaq, Regional
Manager, Indian Subcontinent**
shanta.inshiqaq@baker-taylor.com

**SIMON & SCHUSTER INDIA
(DISTRIBUTION PARTNER)**

**JRahul Srivastava, Managing
Director, Indian Subcontinent**
raahul.srivastava@simonandschuster.co.in

**LATIN AMERICA, CARIBBEAN &
SOUTH AFRICA**

**Shanta Inshiqaq, Regional
Manager, Indian Subcontinent**
shanta.inshiqaq@baker-taylor.com

ASIA

Suk Lee, Regional Manager, Asia
suk.lee@baker-taylor.com

**THE PHILIPPINES, THAILAND,
INDONESIA, VIETNAM, CAMBODIA,
LAOS & MYANMAR**

**June Poonpanich, Regional
Manager, Southeast Asia**
june.poonpanich@baker-taylor.com

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

**Andi Richman, Manager,
GPS Client Services**
arichman@btpubservices.com

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

**New South Books
(distribution partner)
Jane Kembrey, Sales & Marketing
Manager**
jane.kembrey@newsouthbooks.com.au

ALL OTHER MARKETS OR INQUIRIES:
Shanta Inshiqaq, Director, Sales & Marketing, shanta.inshiqaq@baker-taylor.com



1935 Brookdale Road, Suite 139
Naperville, IL 60563

(800) 432-7444
fax (630) 961-2168